

Summer
Session
2007
Colorado
University of Colorado at Boulder



Welcome to Summer in Boulder



The University of Colorado at Boulder is proud to offer a unique learning environment that combines the academic resources of the university with the wonder of Boulder in the summer. Take a course in physics or chemistry, Shakespeare or the graphic novel, or make progress toward an academic major or minor. Whether you're a college student, a high school student, a teacher, or a visitor to the Boulder community . . . there's something for everyone! We invite you to be a part of our diverse community this summer.

With over 500 courses offered this summer, you will find the course that will enrich your creative, professional, cultural, or academic interests. Among the many courses are learning opportunities offered only during the summer:

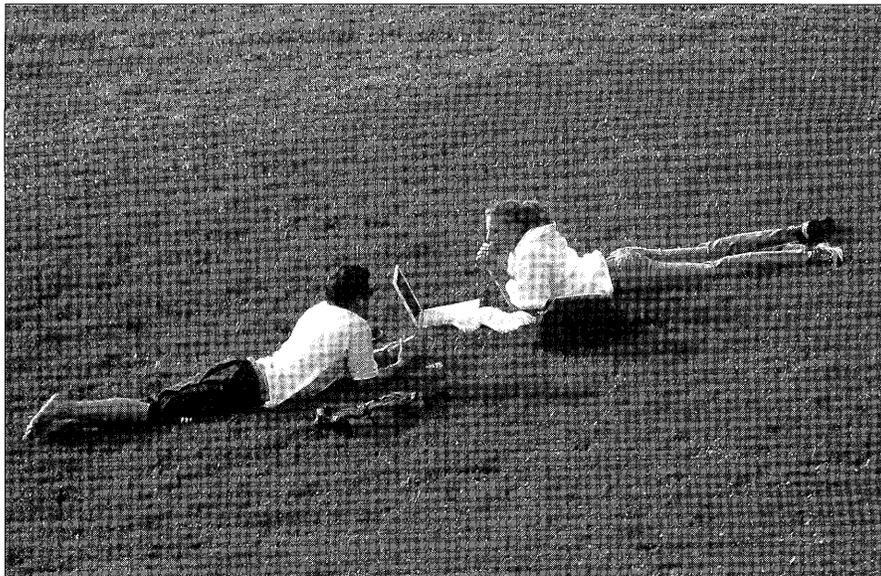
- The FIRST (Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term) program brings world-class faculty to the Boulder campus for a unique, multidisciplinary learning experience. A complete list of courses begins on page 3.
- Maymester is a three-week, intensive summer term that gives you the opportunity to complete a course without interfering with summer employment or travel plans. A complete list of courses begins on page 7.
- Special featured courses and an exciting academic minor offer degree-enhancing experiences. The Featured Courses section begins on page 13. The CU business minor is on page 21.

While completing your summer studies, take advantage of the cultural and recreational activities on campus. Among the many options is CU Opera's summer season, including traditional stages of both musical theatre and comic opera. The 2007 Colorado Shakespeare Festival celebrates 50 years of offering Shakespearean favorites. This summer enjoy *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Julius Caesar*, and *All's Well That Ends Well* in the Mary Rippon outdoor theatre beginning in late June. Of course, the Rocky Mountains are in Boulder's backyard and offer unmatched outdoor possibilities.

More information on Summer Session is available at www.colorado.edu/summer or 303-492-5148. Join the faculty, students, and staff of the University of Colorado at Boulder during our favorite time of year in our favorite place—summer in Boulder!

Carol Mehls, PhD, Director for Summer Session

Anne Heinz, PhD, Associate Vice Chancellor for Summer Session



Contents

3	FIRST Faculty-in-Residence Summer Term
7	Maymester
13	Featured Courses
18	More Summer Opportunities
22	Schedule of Courses
56	Summer 2007 Registration/Academic Calendar
57	Applying
62	Registering
72	Paying
80	Financial Aid
82	Housing
86	General Information
88	Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum
96	Campus Map
98	Index
100	Administration

FIRST

Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term

CU-Boulder is honored and proud to bring world-class faculty to campus for summer 2007! These scholars are all master teachers and outstanding in their fields. They come to Boulder to share their experiences and knowledge with CU-Boulder summer session students. Come and learn from FIRST!

College of Arts and Sciences

Classics

Beatrice Chevallier-Caseau

Associate Professor of Byzantine History and Ancient Christianity, Université de Paris, Sorbonne

Twilight of Antiquity

CLAS 4061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45260

HIST 4061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45262

CLAS 5061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45261

HIST 5061, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45263

Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Covers the history and culture of the end of antiquity and the rise of the Middle Ages, the period between the late third and the early seventh centuries A.D. This period saw the growth of Christianity, the decline of the Roman Empire, and the creation of Islam as well as the rise of monasticism.

Professor Chevallier-Caseau is one of the most exciting young historians of Late Antiquity and Byzantium. She studied at the Sorbonne for her agrégation and at Princeton University for her master's and doctorate. Her research specialties include the literal and metaphorical use of fragrances in ancient and medieval culture and literature, liturgical rites and especially Eucharistic rites, and the development of medieval asceticism. She is a noted teacher.

Communication

J. Robert Cox

Professor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Senior Seminar: Rhetoric: Environmental Communication and the Public Sphere

COMM 4300, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45360

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Reviews the communication in public controversies about the environment in the United States and abroad. What societies choose to DO about global warming, wilderness, or pollution does not result from just official actions. Often, these choices arise from the diverse and contentious voices of the public sphere—citizens speaking at public hearings, corporate issue ads, media coverage of science, or toxic tours of polluted neighborhoods. This seminar introduces the role of discourse in our understandings of “nature” and “environment,” forums for (and barriers to) citizen participation, the uses of “collaboration” to resolve conflict, environmental journalism, the public role of scientists, advocacy campaigns of environmental groups, corporate “green marketing,” calls for “environmental justice” by Native Americans and communities of color and the growing opposition to neo-liberal “free trade,” and the environmental impacts of some multinational corporations in other countries. Prerequisite: COMM 3300. Course restricted to junior and senior Communication majors. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Professor Cox is the author of Environmental Communication and the Public Sphere and more than 35 journal articles and book chapters. He is currently president of the Board of Directors of the Sierra Club and has received numerous kinds of recognition, including the American Communication Association's 2001 Outstanding Service to the Public Award. His superior teaching has been recognized by the “Favorite Faculty Award” from UNC.

English

D. A. Miller

Professor, University of California, Berkeley

Studies in Special Topics: The Novel and Its Theory/Theory and Its Novels

ENGL 5529, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45435

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Students will read four major European novelists of the 19th century, each in conjunction with an influential 20th/21st-century literary theorist or critic who has based his account of the novel-form on this one particular practitioner. The four pairings include Honoré de Balzac and Roland Barthes, Gustave Flaubert and Pierre Bourdieu, Fyodor Dostoevsky and Mikhail Bakhtin, and Jane Austen and D. A. Miller.

D. A. Miller is the Hotchkis Professor at the University of California, Berkeley. Previously, he was professor of English and comparative literature at Columbia University and Harvard University. Professor Miller has pioneered several important avenues of literary study including narrative theory and is a pioneer in the study of literature in light of gay/lesbian/homosexual/transgender sexuality. Professor Miller has published extensively, including five books and numerous articles on his areas of specialty. Professor Miller is an extraordinary teacher who has influenced several generations of students of English literature.

Film Studies

Jean-Pierre Gorin

Professor, University of California, San Diego

Topics in Film Studies: Reframing the Moving Image

FILM 4010, 3 semester hours, Section 801, Call No. 45478

Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Provides an interdisciplinary examination of the influences of the visual arts, music, literature, and theater on cinema.

Jean-Pierre Gorin received his baccalaureate in philosophy and then pursued his licence de philosophie at the University of Paris (Sorbonne). He joined the editorial staff of Le Monde in 1965 as editor for its literary department and collaborated on the creation of its weekly literary supplement. He began collaboration with filmmaker Jean-Luc Godard in 1966 and later created the Dziga Vertov Group. The Dziga Vertov Group is recognized as seminal to the period of radical filmmaking of the late 1960s and early 1970s. Professor Gorin currently teaches filmmaking, film history, criticism, editing, and scriptwriting at the University of California, San Diego. He currently works in documentary film and his latest work is three essay films which form a Southern California Trilogy. He is an outstanding teacher.

History

See Classics, page 3



Philosophy

William Ramsey

Professor, University of Notre Dame

Introduction to Philosophy

PHIL 1000, 3 semester hours, Section No. 001, Call No 43888

Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Introduces fundamental topics of philosophy, e.g., knowledge, truth, universals, self, the mind-body problem, time, God, and value. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: ideals and values.

Professor Ramsey has a joint PhD in philosophy and cognitive science from the University of California, San Diego. An associate professor of philosophy at the University of Notre Dame, he has taught a range of classes on the mind, cognitive science, and scientific accounts of human nature. His introductory philosophy courses are among the most popular courses at Notre Dame and he has been awarded the Madden Award, the Kaneb Award, and the Sheedy Award. He has an impressive publication record including an upcoming book on the nature of the mind.

Political Science

Daniel Compagnon

Professor, Institute of Politics, University of Bordeaux

The Environment and Public Policy

PSCI 3201, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45500

Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Considers the constitutional, political, and geographic factors in development of public policy affecting the use of natural resources and management of the environment; organization, procedures, and programs for use of natural resources; and administration of environmental policies. Prerequisite: PSCI 1101.

Professor Compagnon's research interests focus on the international politics of the environment and the globalization and the environment. He has published extensively on issues relating to Somalia and Africa as well as environmental topics. He earned his PhD in political science from the Université de Pau et des Pays de L'Adour. In addition to his academic career, Professor Compagnon served as an embassy officer in Somalia. He is a noted classroom teacher as well as a scholar.



Sociology

Terry Mills

Professor, University of Florida

Sociology of Aging

SOCY 4002, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45426

Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Studies present and future roles of the aged in the family, the community, and the larger society. Considers economic, political, and health consequences of various retirement systems. Prerequisites: SOCY 1001, and SOCY 3001 or 3011. Restricted to junior/senior Sociology majors.

Professor Mills completed his PhD from the University of Southern California where he conducted research on the Longitudinal Study of Generations at the Andrus Gerontology Center. He is a fellow of the Gerontological Society of America. His research focuses on social, environmental, and physical health factors associated with late-life depression and intergenerational relationships. He has published widely and is a member of the NIH National Advisory Council on Aging.

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Aerospace Engineering

Professor Michele Onorato

Visiting Professor, Politecnico di Torino

Special Topics: Gas Dynamics

ASEN 4519, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45395

Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Focuses on compressible flows, including high-speed aerodynamics, supersonic flows with shock waves, rocket nozzles, and explosion dynamics. This course will be open to advanced aerospace and mechanical engineering students.

Professor Onorato is a professor of experimental aerodynamics and the director of the Center for Fluid Dynamics at the Politecnico di Torino. Some of his research topics include: gas dynamics of explosions and high-powered lasers, industrial lasers, and complex 3-D flows. He is a noted speaker and teacher.

School of Law

Maurice Foley

Judge, United States Tax Court

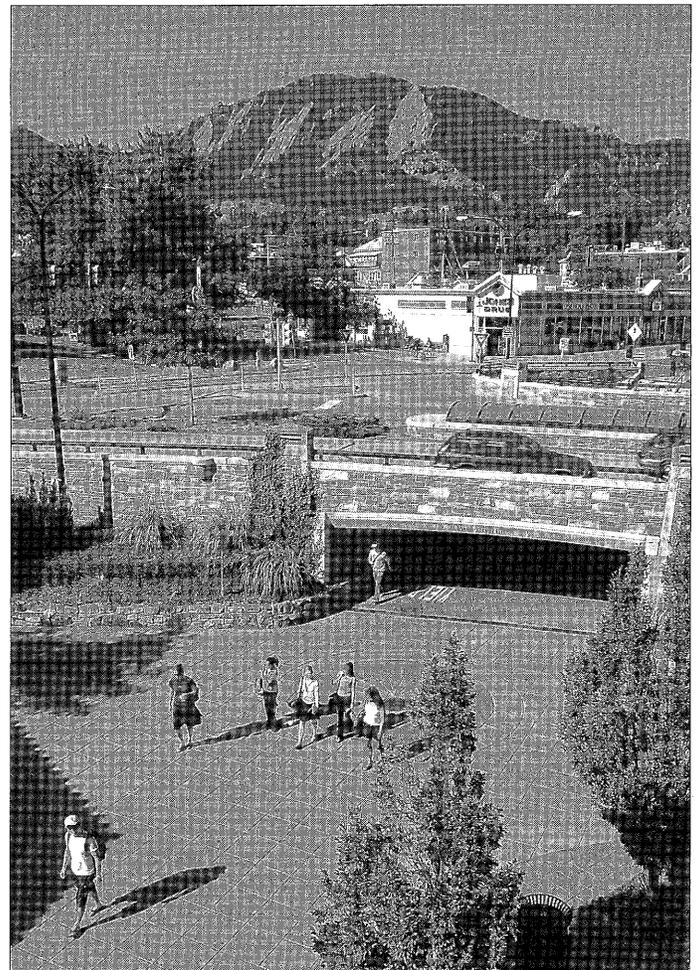
Federal Tax Politics

LAWS 6138, 3 semester hours, Section 500, Call No. 45475

Term E: June 4–20, 2007

Studies the tax system as the nexus of politics and economics. Examines how various interests and entities use the many tools of political power to shape the tax system. Intended for those interested in politics and legislation, rather than for the tax specialist.

Judge Foley was appointed by President Bill Clinton to the U.S. Tax Court in 1995. He earned his JD from Boalt Hall School of Law at the University of California-Berkeley and a master's of law in taxation from Georgetown University Law Center. Prior to his judicial appointment, Judge Foley was an attorney for the IRS, tax counsel for the U.S. Senate Committee on Finance, and deputy tax legislative counsel in the U.S. Treasury's Office of Tax Policy. Judge Foley was a FIRST scholar in 2002. He is an exceptional classroom teacher and brings a variety of perspectives to the issue of federal tax politics.



Maymester

May 14–June 1, 2007

Welcome to Maymester 2007!

Maymester is an INTENSIVE three-week session that allows you to take one course (no exceptions are made). More than 125 courses are offered this summer. Take a course and complete a core or major requirement and still have most of your summer free to work, study, travel, relax, or participate in an internship.

Students and faculty rate Maymester as an excellent academic experience. Students like concentrating on one class, the sense of community that develops in the classroom, and the opportunity to complete one class in three weeks. Faculty like the longer class times, the intensity and energy that develops in the classroom, and the focused nature of the term. Students should plan on studying three to five hours each day outside of class. Because of the intensive nature of Maymester, you should not add a class you have not attended from the first day. Plan on being prepared and attend every class—each class is the equivalent of one week during the regular semester. Material is covered quickly and the longer class periods allow for in-depth discussion and commentary.

Maymester is Term M in the course listings and is part of summer session. Grades and tuition are included as part of summer session. All Maymester sections are 001 unless noted. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/summer or call 303-492-5148 or 800-331-2801. Complete course descriptions are available at www.colorado.edu/catalog.

The most up-to-date course information is available on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu and PLUS at plus.colorado.edu.

College of Arts and Sciences

Anthropology

◆Maritime People

ANTH 1180, 3 semester hours, Call No. 40025

Russ McGoodwin

Latin American Culture

ANTH 4730, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45220

ANTH 5730, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45221

Donna Goldstein

Classics

◆Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome

CLAS 1061, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45243

Robert Hohlfelder

◆Women in Ancient Greece

CLAS 2100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45252

Susan McMorris

Communication

Issues in Communication: Career/Business Communication

COMM 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45348

Kathleen Campbell

Principles and Practices of Argumentation

COMM 3310, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45349

John Jackson

Political Communication

COMM 3340, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45469

Jim Rettew

Qualitative Communication Research Methods

COMM 3740, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45350

Nikki Townsley

◆Senior Seminar: Relational Communications

COMM 4510, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45351

April Trees

◆Senior Seminar: Collaborative Decision Making

COMM 4600, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45352

Stan Deetz

Maymester

Economics

Intermediate Macroeconomic Theory

ECON 3080, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45427

Faculty to be announced

Microcomputer Applications in Economics

ECON 4838, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41957

Faculty to be announced

English

◆Masterpieces of British Literature

ENGL 1500, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45472

Faculty to be announced

Literary Analysis

ENGL 2000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42264

Daniel Kim

Introductory Fiction Workshop

ENGL 2051, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45429

Marcia Douglas

Topics in Popular Culture: American Film Comedy

ENGL 3246, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45449

Mark Winokur

Topics in Multicultural Literature: Chicano Film and Literature

ENGL 3377, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42281

John-Michael Rivera

◆Critical Thinking in English Studies: The Graphic Novel

ENGL 4038, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42287

William Kuskin

◆Critical Thinking in English Studies: Mark Twain

ENGL 4038, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45431

Lee Krauth

Environmental Studies

Topics in Environmental Policy: Sustainability and the Natural Environment

ENVS 4100, Section 001, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45141

Pat Long

Topics in Environmental Policy

ENVS 4100, Section 002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45398

Brian Mullis

◆Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies

ENVS 4800, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45468

Roger Pielke

Ethnic Studies

◆Themes in American Culture 2

ETHN 2014, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45418

W. Lawler

◆Sixties: Critical Black Views

ETHN 4672, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45415

William King



Film Studies

American Film in the '80s and '90s

FILM 3081, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45193

Melinda Barlow

◆Topics: European Film and Culture–Italy

FILM 3402, 3 semester hours, Section 801, Call No. 42403

Faculty to be announced.

Geography

World Regional Geography

GEOG 1982, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42524

Nicholas Sitko

Mountain Geography

GEOG 3251, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42530

Peter Blanken

Geography of International Development

GEOG 3682, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42532

M. Gillen

Snow Hydrology

GEOG 4321, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45258

GEOG 5321, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45259

Mark Williams

Geological Sciences

◆Introduction to Geology 1

GEOG 1010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45470

Eric Small

Introduction to Field Geology

GEOG 2700, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42716

David Budd

Special Geological Topics: Colorado Field Geology

GEOG 4700, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42719

Alan Lester

German

◆Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich

GRMN 2301, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45185

Thomas Hollweck

◆The Enlightenment

GRMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43011

Anne Schmeising

◆German Women Writers

GRMN 3601, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45345

Patrick Greaney

Hebrew

◆Introduction to Jewish Culture

HEBR 2350, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45347

Zilla Goodman

History

◆Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome

HIST-1061, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45242

Robert Hohlfelder

◆Introduction to Chinese History

HIST 1608, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43047

William Wei

◆Modern U.S. Policy and Diplomacy

HIST 2126, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43050

Thomas Zeiler

◆Medieval Societies

HIST 2543, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43053

Scott Bruce

Humanities

◆ The Enlightenment

HUMN 3505, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45152

Anne Schmeising

Studies in Humanities: Hitchcock/Freud

HUMN 4093, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43180

Faculty to be announced

Integrative Physiology

◆Critical Thinking in Integrative Physiology: Motor Learning/Control

IPHY 4660, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43239

David Sherwood

INVST Community Studies

◆Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Social Learning

INVS 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43198

Faculty to be announced

◆Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning

INVS 3000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43199

Faculty to be announced

Maymester

Linguistics

◆Language in U.S. Society

LING 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45278

Kira Hall

Museum and Field Studies

Museums and Society

MUSM 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43840

Robert Nauman

Philosophy

◆*Introduction to Philosophy

PHIL 1000, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43888

William Ramsey

◆Philosophy and Society

PHIL 1200, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45317

David Boonin

◆Philosophy and the Sciences

PHIL 1400, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45318

Carol Cleland

Political Science

◆Introduction to International Relations

PSCI 2223, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44080

David LeBlang

Introduction to Legal Processes

PSCI 2481, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45196

John McIver

International Behavior

PSCI 3193, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44091

Steve Chan

◆Western European Politics

PSCI 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45198

Jennifer Fitzgerald

◆Critical Thinking in Development

PSCI 4732, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45197

Krister Andersson

◆Civil Rights and Liberties

PSCI 4771, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45195

Vanessa Baird

Psychology

Behavioral Genetics

PSYC 3102, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44464

Greg Carey

Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development

PSYC 4114, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45170

Philip Langer

◆Critical Thinking in Psychology: Psychology of Close Relationships

PSYC 4521, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 44481

Mark Whisman

◆Critical Thinking in Psychology: Psychology of Money

PSYC 4521, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45219

David Chiszar

Religious Studies

◆Women and Religion

RLST 2800, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44579

Lorilai Biernacki

Russian

◆Introduction to Russian Culture

RUSS 2211, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44649

Vicki Hendrickson

◆Women in Russian Culture

RUSS 2471, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45186

Tatiana Mikhailova

◆Ideals and Values in Modern Russia

RUSS 3502, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44650

Elena Kostoglodov

Scandinavian Studies

◆Old Norse Mythology

SCAN 3202, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45341

Helga Luthers

Sociology

◆Deviance in U.S. Society

SOCY 1004, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44730

Patricia Adler

◆Sex, Gender, and Society 1

SOCY 1016, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45201

Eleanor Hubbard

Topics in Sex and Gender: Race, Gender, and Sexuality

SOCY 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45480

Amy Wilkins

*Sociology of Aging

SOCY 4002, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45426

Terry Mills

Criminology

SOCY 4014, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45275

Hillary Potter

◆Juvenile Delinquency

SOCY 4024, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44761

Robert Regoli

Topics in Environment and Society: Civil Society and the Environment

SOCY 4047, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44763

*Lia Downey***Spanish****◆Second-Year Spanish 1**

SPAN 2110, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44894

*Faculty to be announced***Advanced Spanish Grammar**

SPAN 3120, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45298

*Faculty to be announced***Masterpieces of Spanish Literature to 1700**

SPAN 4150, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44921

*Faculty to be announced***Theatre****Acting for Nonmajors**

THTR 1003, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45325

*Cecil Pang***Open Topics in Theatre and Drama: Acting for the Camera**

THTR 4059, 3 semester hours, Call No. 44972

*Cathy Hartenstein***Women and Gender Studies****◆Sex, Gender, and Society 1**

WMST 1016, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45202

*Eleanor Hubbard***◆Women in Ancient Greece**

WMST 2100, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45254

*Susan McMorris***Race, Gender, and Sexuality**

WMST 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45481

*Amy Wilkins***◆German Women Writers**

WMST 3601, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45344

*Patrick Greaney***Leeds School of Business****Strategies in Sustainable Tourism**

BADM 4820, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 40474

*Pat Long***Business and Environment**

BADM 4820, 3 semester hours, Section 002, Call No. 45397

*Brian Mullis***Business Statistics**

BCOR 1020, 3 semester hours

Section 001, Call No. 40477

John Lymberopoulos

Section 002, Call No. 40478

*Fang Liang***Employer-Employee Relations**

MGMT 4010, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43789

*Cal Jennings***Every Career Path Could Use Some Business Skills**

CUBIC (CU Business Intensive Certificate) will give you a crucial overview of business principles you need in today's performance-driven world. CUBIC is offered each year during Maymester. Learn more at leeds.colorado.edu/cubic or call 303-735-0541.

School of Education**◆School and Society**

EDUC 3013, 3 semester hours

Section 001, Call No. 42048

*Faculty to be announced***Teaching in American Schools**

EDUC 3023, 3 semester hours

Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42051

Section 020 and 021 (Practicum), Call No. 42053

*Faculty to be announced***Educational Psychology and Adolescent Development**

EDUC 4112, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42057

*Philip Langer***Secondary General Methods**

EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours

Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42059

*Sarah Zerwin***Elementary Social Studies Methods**

EDUC 4331, 3 semester hours

Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42062

Brian Sevier

Maymester

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Introduction to Geomatics

CVEN 2012, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41313
Milan Halek

Introduction to Construction

CVEN 3246, 3 semester hours, Call No. 41315
Hy Brown

Aquatic Surface Particle

CVEN 6414, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45346
Joseph Ryan

Culture Wars in Rome

HUEN 3700, 3 semester hours. Call Dean's Office for information about program and registration.
Wayne Ambler

Special Topics: Harry Potter and the Conflict of Being

HUEN 3843, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45293
Scot Douglass

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Principles of Advertising

JOUR 2403, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43313
Faculty to be announced

Introduction to Public Relations

JOUR 4272, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45311
Faculty to be announced

Media and China

JOUR 4871, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43323
JOUR 5871, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45157
Faculty to be announced

School of Law

Spanish for Family Law

LAWS 6105, 2 semester hours, Call No. 45450
Lorenzo Trujillo

Supreme Court Decision Making

LAWS 7013, 3 semester hours, Call No. 43399
Melissa Hart

Advanced Trial Advocacy

LAWS 7159, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45462
Faculty to be announced

College of Music

Guitar Class

EMUS 1145, 2 semester hours, Call No. 42242
M. Harwood

◆Appreciation of Music

EMUS 1832, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42245
Yoshi Ishikawa

Music of the Rock Era

EMUS 2852, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45378
James Brody

◆American Film Musical

EMUS 2862, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42248
Kevin McCarthy

History of Jazz

EMUS 3642, 3 semester hours, Call No. 42250
Terry Sawchuk

Recording Techniques

MUSC 2091, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45382
Kevin Harbison

Learn Advertising over Maymester

The ads A2B program at CU-Boulder is designed for non-advertising majors who want to pursue a career in advertising. In the three weeks of Maymester, we'll learn by doing with the goal of opening your eyes to how the advertising industry works, and to how you can work in the advertising industry. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/conted/adsA2B.

Featured Courses

Summer courses provide the opportunity to explore new fields, meet creative and professional needs, and fulfill major college requirements. We are excited to offer them to you this year.

College of Arts and Sciences

World of the Ancient Greeks

CLAS 1051, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 40801

HIST 1051, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45149

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Hardy Fredricksmeier

Presents a survey of the emergence, the major accomplishments, the failures, and the decline of the ancient Greeks, from the Bronze Age civilizations of the Minoans and Mycenaeans through the Hellenistic Age (2000–30 B.C.). No Greek or Latin required. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Advanced Topics in Communication: Difference Matters

COMM 4000, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45358

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Brenda Allen

Explores theoretical and practical issues of relationships between communication and diversity in the United States. Course materials and activities focus on the social identity categories of gender, race, social class, sexuality, ability status, and age while studying traditionally dominant and non-dominant groups within each category. This course also explores complexities of social identity, for instance by examining differences within social identity groups. The course's approach to diversity addresses similarities and differences and seeks unity without uniformity.

Critical Thinking in English Studies: The Graphic Novel

ENGL 4038, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 42287

Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

William Kuskin

The graphic novel, a freestanding extended comic book, developed as an independent literary form in the late 1930s and early 1940s. Recently it has entered into a process of transformation, moving from a kind of pulp fiction on the margins of children's literature to high art. The study of the graphic novel is important because it affords new methods of examining literature. This class will examine the literary history of the genre, precedents for the genre, and how the genre is different from other literary forms, and will study the process by which the graphic novel is transforming itself from pulp fiction to high art. Prerequisite: junior standing. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: critical thinking.

Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich

GRMN 2301, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45185

Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Thomas Hollweck

Examines social culture and everyday life in Nazi Germany. Topics include the role of propaganda in the media and entertainment industries, anti-Semitism and suppression of ethnic, social, and religious minorities, the role of education and youth organizations, as well as the role of women, the churches, and the effects of a controlled economy before and during World War II. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: historical context.

Featured Courses



Global Issues and International Affairs

IAFS 1000, 3 semester hours

Section 100, Call No. 45342

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Joseph Julippe

Section 200, Call No. 45430

Term B: July 10–August 10, 2007

Gregory Young

Introduces the student to the international affairs program. The course examines political and economic development in several countries in many different world regions. Examines historical trends and development as well as current political and economic issues. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: contemporary societies.

Tolkien's Nordic Sources and the *Lord of the Rings*

SCAN 1202, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45188

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Helga Luthers

Examines the Nordic aspect of JRR Tolkien's work, especially the *Lord of the Rings*. The course concentrates on the Nordic saga tradition, mythology, folklore, and fairy tales Tolkien used as his sources. Students will explore the transformations of these sources from prehistoric times to contemporary cinematic adaptations, while paying special attention to cultural appropriations, national revisions, and political alterations. Approved for arts and sciences core curriculum: literature and the arts.

Topics in Sex and Gender: Race, Gender, and Sexuality

SOCY 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45480

WMST 3046, 3 semester hours, Call No. 45481

Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Amy Wilkins

This course focuses on interactions between Black and Anglo-Americans. This is a course about the ways in which sexual assumptions, stereotypes, and experiences shape race and gender relations in the United States. The course begins with an overview of the ways in which sexuality has been central to the making and effacing of ethnic and racial borders across history and cultures. Prerequisites: SOCY 1001 and SOCY 3001 or 3011. Restricted to junior/senior SOCY and WMST majors.

Contemporary Topics in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies: Sexuality and Black Womanhood

WMST 3700, 3 semester hours, Section 101, Call No. 45436

Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Polly McLean

Build upon historical and contemporary intersections of the portrayal of Black women from the age of pseudo-scientific racism with Saartjie Baartman (the Hottentot Venus) to rapper icon Lil' Kim. This course investigates the representations and historical construction of Black women's sexuality through intersectional paradigms of gender, race, and social class. Within this context, contemporary sexual attitudes and behaviors are discussed. Prerequisite: WMST 2000 or 2600.

Contemporary Topics in Women, Gender, and Sexuality Studies: Sex, Gender, and Architecture

WMST 3700, 3 semester hours, Section 200, Call No. 45463
Term B: July 10-August 10, 2007

Caroline Denigan

Designed to explore the range of gendered analysis of built environments made during the 20th century, in a context of culture and place. Students are encouraged to consider the various approaches to gendered analysis of built environments developed since the first wave of feminism gained prominence with the women's suffrage movement. The class will explore the roles of various actors and institutions: women and men, built environment professionals, activists, governments, NGOs, and academics in Australia, Canada, the United States, and the United Kingdom. Prerequisite: WMST 2000 or 2600.

School of Education

Secondary General Methods

EDUC 4122, 3 semester hours, Section 010 and 011 (Practicum), Call No. 42059
Term M: May 14-June 1, 2007

Sarah Zerwin

Assists secondary teacher candidates in their efforts to become a successful member of the teaching profession. Candidates attend daily practicum observations and also complete activities that will introduce them to the "real world" of public education. This course introduces essential issues in curriculum, instruc-

tion, assessment, and management. It provides opportunities to examine, analyze, and evaluate a variety of teaching strategies. This course is designed around the eight Performance-Based Standards for Colorado Teachers.

Teaching Math: Fostering Algebraic Thinking

EDUC 5575, 3 semester hours, Section 502, Call No. 45228
Term E: June 25-July 6, 2007

David Webb and Jeff Frykholm

An intensive, focused course for teachers of all levels, K-12. The purposes of the course are to help teachers better understand math concepts and to study instructional methods in math that are grounded in recent research. This class will involve internationally known scholars from the Freudenthal Institute.

Elementary Social Studies and Social Action

EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 501, Call No. 42076
Term E: June 11-22, 2007

Brian Sevier

Focuses on advanced elementary social studies methods and practices. The course has three primary aims. It will help teachers ascertain the connections between elementary social studies and social action. The course will help teachers conceptualize how social studies instruction and social action can support and enhance Colorado State Model Content Standards instruction. The course will help increase teachers' professional knowledge of and access to support for social studies instruction.



Featured Courses

Supporting Student Voice in Social Studies/Language Arts Classrooms

EDUC 6804, 3 semester hours, Section 604, Call No. 45227
Term F: July 23-August 3, 2007

John Zola

Explore the myriad ways of providing opportunities for students to have "voice" in our classrooms. We will look in-depth at, and practice, everything from Socratic Seminars to scored discussions to dilemmas and more. Behind these classroom strategies will be conversations about the role and value of student voice in classrooms.

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Circuits and Electronics for Mechanical Engineers

ECEN 3017 (formerly MCEN 3017), 3 semester hours plus lab, Section 110 and 111 (lab), Call No. 45310
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Bill Newhall

Covers analysis of electric circuits by use of Ohm's law, network reduction, node and loop analysis, Thevenin's and Norton's theorems, DC and AC signals, transient response of simple circuits, transfer functions, basic diode and transistor circuits, and operational amplifiers. Prerequisites: APPM 2360 and PHYS 1140.

Materials Science

MCEN 2024, 3 semester hours, Section 300, Call No. 45404
Term C: June 4–July 27, 2007

Daria Kotys-Schwartz

Structure, properties, and processing of metallic, polymeric, ceramic, and composite materials. Perfect and imperfect solids, phase equilibria, transformation kinetics, mechanical behavior, and material degradation. Approach incorporates both materials science and materials engineering components. Prerequisites or co-requisites: APPM 2360 and PHYS 2130.

System Dynamics

MCEN 4043, 3 semester hours, Section 300, Call No. 43710
Term C: June 4–July 27, 2007

Derek Reamon

Covers dynamic systems and mathematical tools for understanding them, input-output relationships, modeling templates, complex variables, Laplace transform, time harmonic forcing and response, Fourier series and discrete Fourier transform, and coupled system. Prerequisites: MCEN 3017, 3022, and 3043.

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Principles of Journalism

JOUR 2601, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45312
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Sandra Fish

Provides an overview of the professional traditions, roles, practices, and responsibilities of the news media in a democracy. Journalism majors are required to take this course or Principles of Advertising.

Introduction to Public Relations

JOUR 4272, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45311
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Faculty to be announced

Introduces students to the practices and purposes of public relations in the United States. Students work with case studies and prepare individual public relations projects.

Media Ethics

JOUR 4301, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45315
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

Faculty to be announced

Provides a theoretical framework within which to spot and analyze ethical issues in the mass media. The course awakens students to ethical issues, allows them to question the profession's conventional wisdom, and teaches how to change those conventions. This is a required course for SJMC majors.

School of Law

Supreme Court Decision Making

LAWS 7013, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 43399
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Melissa Hart

Students will deliberate over several important cases as justices of the Supreme Court. Class will be divided into three "courts" with the first hour spent in deliberation and the second hour in discussion of the deliberative process as well as the substantive issues.



College of Music

Music of the Rock Era

EMUS 2852, 3 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45378
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

James Brody

Study early rock-and-roll to the present with the man who wrote the book on it! Jim Brody is offering his highly successful course for the first time during Maymester. To better understand music in the rock era, Brody's course investigates important contributions that laid the groundwork for rock (jazz, blues, R&B) and synthesis styles (various world musics). In addition to lectures, extensive listening experiences are designed to foster animated discussion.

African Drumming and Dance

IMUS 5088, 1 semester hour, Section 600, Call No. 45385
Term F: July 16–20, 2007

Kwasi Ampene and Adjei Abandwah

Explores the exciting range of practices in the music and dance of West Africa by means of lectures, group discussions, and performance in this interactive workshop. Professor Ampene, the charismatic director of CU's popular African Highlife Ensemble, guides students through the conceptual and stylistic practices of drumming, with special emphasis on actual performance by all participants. Mr. Abandwah, who was choreographer and principal dancer with Ghana Dance Ensemble for 11 years, teaches students many of the best-known dances from the traditional repertory.

Recording Techniques

MUSC 2091, 2 semester hours, Section 001, Call No. 45382
Term M: May 14–June 1, 2007

Kevin Harbison

Taught by CU-Boulder's main recording technician, this course provides an overview of the recording process, from pre-production through mastering, with an introduction to digital audio theory and practices. CU's Computer Assisted Music Lab provides a workstation for each student. After taking the course, students will be able to plan and execute recording projects with results of very high quality. The class welcomes non-music majors.

Intermediate Music Techniques: Creating Sound for Visual Media

MUSC 4121, 3 semester hours, Section 100, Call No. 45381
Term A: June 4–July 6, 2007

John Drumheller

Have you ever wanted to learn how to create soundtracks for original films and videos? Open to all interested students regardless of previous musical or technological background, this course explores the technical aspects, aesthetics, and psychology of composing music for use with visual media. Film and digital video are the primary focus; however, the techniques of film scoring transfer readily to other types of collaborative art forms that use music. Students will learn how to use computer hardware and software to create music that synchronizes with preexisting visual images, as well as projects that students will make in the class.

More Summer Opportunities

Summer is the time to fully explore the campus. The pace is a little slower. Take time to see the art galleries. Check out the Heritage Center. Explore the night sky at the planetarium or the observatory. Attend a production of the Colorado Shakespeare Festival or CU Opera's Summer Season.

The **CU Heritage Center**, located on the third floor of Old Main, reflects the history of the University of Colorado. Seven galleries exhibit CU memorabilia including photographs of the first graduates in 1882 and the baseball, bat, and glove used by alumnus Robert Redford in *The Natural*. Visit the web site at www.cualum.org/heritage for more information or call 303-492-6329.

Located on the Boulder campus, the **Sommers-Bausch Observatory** has telescopes used by astronomy classes and for graduate student research. Visit the web site at lyra.colorado.edu/sbo for additional information and a summer public viewing schedule or call 303-492-6732.

Fiske Planetarium, one of the finest star theaters in the world, features live talks for the general public, and laser and star shows. Visit the web site at fiske.colorado.edu for the most up-to-date information including the summer schedule and program prices or call 303-492-5001 (recorded message) or 303-492-5002 (additional information).

The **University of Colorado Museum of Natural History** is one of the top university museums in the United States, with more than four million biological, anthropological, and geological specimens in its collections. The museum offers regular lectures, tours, and workshops for all ages and interests. Visit the web site at cumuseum.colorado.edu for special programs or call 303-492-6892.

CU Summer Opera is a nationally known summer festival. Visit the web site at www.cuconcerts.org/opera.html for a summer schedule and ticket information.

Especially for Teachers

Accomplished faculty, great courses, and stimulating students make Summer Session at CU-Boulder the place to be. With hundreds of courses to choose from, there's ample opportunity to advance your career, gain insight into subject matter, or spur your creative drive.

Many summer offerings within the College of Arts and Sciences, the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, the School of Education, the College of Engineering and Applied Science, and the College of Music may interest teachers. You can register and earn undergraduate or graduate credit as a nondegree or visiting student. A complete listing of courses is available on pages 22-55.

The School of Education is nationally recognized for its model teacher education and graduate programs. For more information visit www.colorado.edu/education or call 303-492-6937.



The *Resource Directory for Educators* is published annually by the Colorado Commission on Higher Education-Extended Campus and lists statewide classes for teachers. A copy of the directory is available on the web site at www.coloradoextendedcampus.org.

Summer Opportunities for High School Students

The **Summer Study Program** at the University of Colorado at Boulder offers the "Total Precollegiate Experience" for high school students presently in 9th, 10th, and 11th grade. High school students can choose from two exciting academic programs. The 5-week residential college credit program provides students with the opportunity to take a college course taught by the distinguished CU-Boulder faculty. The 3-week residential program provides pre-collegians with enrichment class opportunities not generally offered as a part of high school curricula. Both programs include extensive recreational activities and sports clinics including rafting, hiking, mountain biking, tennis, pottery, soccer, basketball, and more. Participants make lifelong friendships as well as get the rare opportunity to "taste" college life while still in an organized and supervised environment. Experience a summer like never before! For more information check out the web site at www.summerstudy.com or call 800-666-2556.

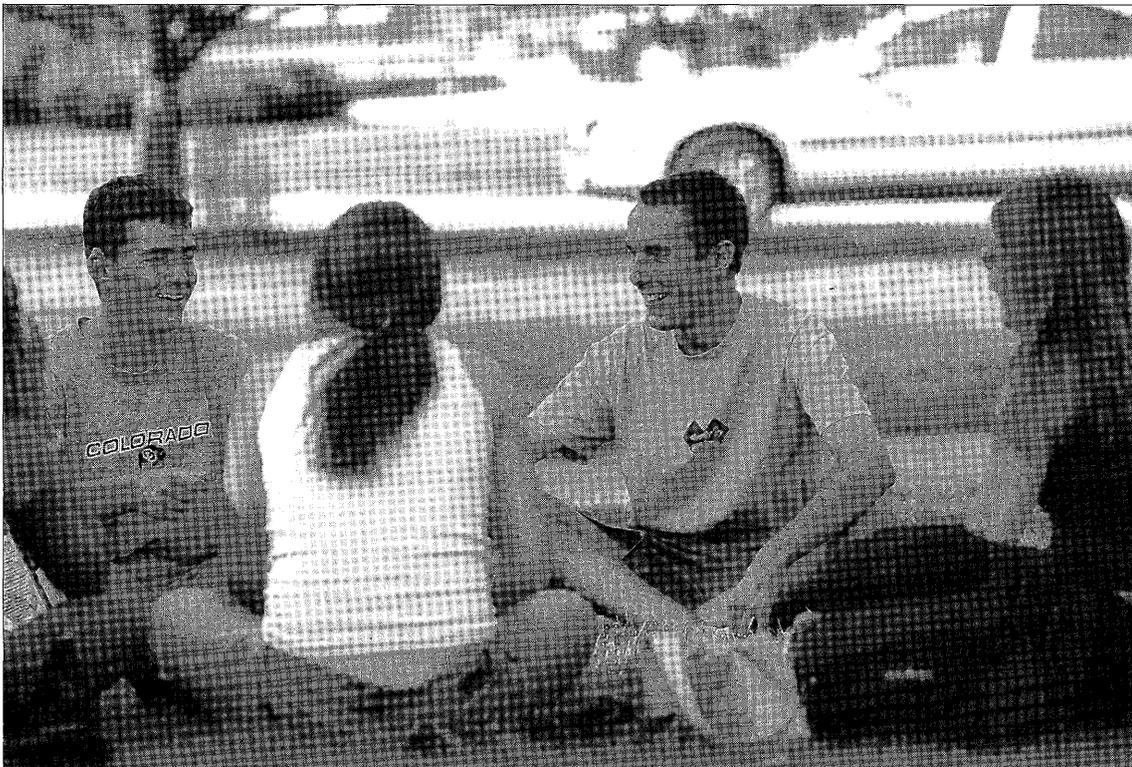
The **Summer Philosophy Institute of Colorado (SPICO)** offers high school students a weeklong residential exposure to college life in general and to philosophical subjects. For more information visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/philosophy/center/SPICO.shtml or call 303-492-6132.

The **Engineering High School Honors Institute** offers hands-on experience in the laboratory, classroom lectures, and demonstrations, learn how professional engineers fulfill the needs of society. High school juniors and seniors have the opportunity to experience college life as an engineering student by attending classes, participating in curricular and extracurricular activities, and exploring career opportunities. Visit the web site at engineering.colorado.edu/hshi for more information.

Research Opportunities

The **Undergraduate Research Opportunities Program (UROP)** offers summer session undergraduate degree students a chance to work during the summer with world-class scholars. Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/research/UROP or call 303-492-2596 for more information.

The **Research Experiences for Undergraduates in Behavior, Ecology, and Evolution program**, funded by the National Science Foundation under the Ecology and Evolutionary Biology Department, provides opportunities for undergraduate participation in research in world-class labs. Program is subject to grant funding. Check out the web site at www.colorado.edu/eeb/EEBprojects/reu or call 303-492-7637 for more information.



Celebrate 50 Years of Shakespeare

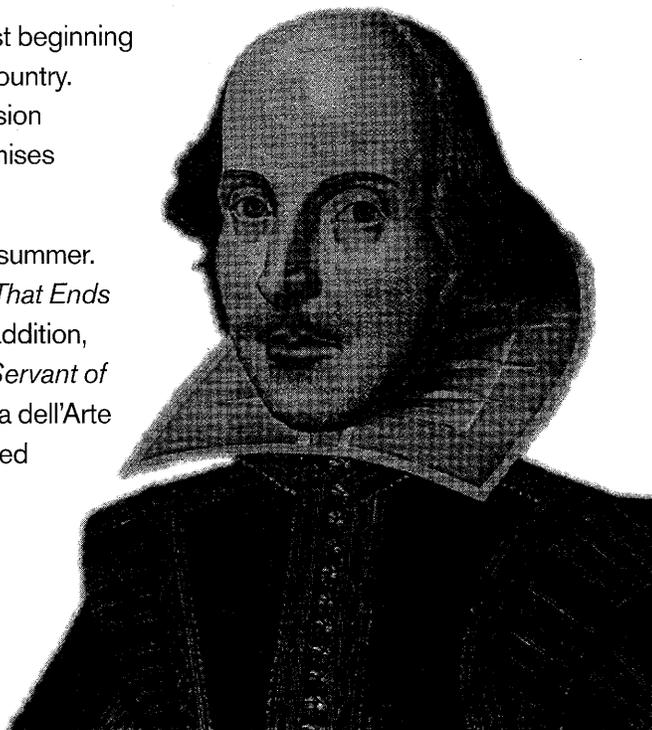
The Colorado Shakespeare Festival has grown from a modest beginning to become one of the premier Shakespeare Festivals in the country. With new artistic director Philip Sneed overseeing the expansion of the CSF offerings, the 2007 50th anniversary season promises to be special.

Theatre goers will have the opportunity to enjoy six plays this summer. *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, *Julius Caesar*, and *All's Well That Ends Well* are the three Shakespearean favorites to be staged. In addition, three other crowd-pleasers will be offered. These include *A Servant of Two Masters* and a rollicking comedy by the Italian Commedia dell'Arte practitioner, Baldoni. The final play had not yet been announced as of January 2007.

Come and join us for this memorable anniversary season!

For more information visit the web site at

www.coloradoshakes.org.



Ten-week summer research internships in science, math, and engineering are offered through the **Summer Multicultural Access to Research Training (SMART)** program sponsored by the Colorado Diversity Initiative. Additional information is available at www.colorado.edu/graduateschool/SMART/SMARTWebsite or 303-492-4607.

The **Ronald E. McNair Post Baccalaureate Achievement Program**, federally funded through TRIO, promotes diversity by preparing students of color, first-generation, and low-income students to enter PhD programs and the professoriate. Working closely with faculty, doctoral mentors, and campus administrators, McNair offers credit bearing seminars, research stipends, and an academic community. More information is available at www.colorado.edu/sasc/mcnair.html or call 303-492-3729.

Other Programs

The **CU-LEAD Alliance** (CU Leadership, Excellence, Achievement, and Diversity) is a multidisciplinary neighborhood that promotes diversity and education excellence for students of color and first-generation students. For additional information go to www.colorado.edu/cu-diversity/lead.html. The CU-LEAD Alliance neighborhood includes the following programs:

The **Multicultural Engineering Program (MEP)** through the College of Engineering and Applied Science assists students of color and first-generation students in successfully enrolling and graduating with a degree in the fields of mathematics, science, and engineering. Additional information is available at engineering.colorado.edu/MEP or call 303-492-6606.

The **Minority Arts and Sciences Program** promotes diversity and academic excellence by supporting underrepresented students including students of color and first generation students in science, mathematics, and the humanities. For more information go to www.colorado.edu/masp or call 303-492-8229.

The **Journalism Diversity Scholars Program** is a School of Journalism and Mass Communication academic excellence program. Internship opportunities are provided to participating students in the summer. Visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/journalism/school/diversity.html or call 303-492-4758 for more information.

Be sure to check out . . .

INVST Community Studies develops engaged citizens and leaders who work for the benefit of humanity and the environment. They offer a Community Leadership Program, a Youth Council for Public Policy, and Community Studies Electives. For more information go to www.colorado.edu/communitystudies or call 303-492-8045 or 303-735-1625.

Summer Study Abroad offers many summer programs through the Office of International Education. Students receive academic credit and eligible students can use their CU-Boulder financial aid. Additional information is available on the web site at studyabroad.colorado.edu or e-mail studyabr@colorado.edu.

Minor Degree Program in Business Administration

Use the summer to complete a business minor. An understanding of business principles and practices should be a part of every college degree. Enhance your employability as well as entrepreneurial opportunities and chances for job advancement. The Leeds School of Business offers a business minor to qualified CU-Boulder undergraduates enrolled in arts and sciences, engineering, music, or journalism. You can complement your major with knowledge of accounting, finance, marketing, management, and systems. All required business classes are taken during the summer. With careful planning, you can complete the minor in two summers. Prerequisite courses must be completed as stated in course descriptions. For information go to leeds.colorado.edu or call 303-492-6515.

Requirements

	Semester Hours
Excel Assessment*	
MATH 1071 Finite Math, OR passing a proctored math assessment test.* (If you have completed college algebra or precalculus, we will substitute those courses as well.)	3
ECON 2010 Microeconomics	4
ECON 2020 Macroeconomics	4
BCOR 1010 Introduction to Business	3
BCOR 1020/2010 Business Statistics (Prerequisites: Demonstrated Excel proficiency and 3 hours finite math)	3
BCOR 2000 Accounting and Financial Analysis (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, Demonstrated Excel proficiency, and 26 hours completed)	4
BCOR 2200/2100 Introductory Finance (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, 2000, ECON 2010 (or 2020), 2nd semester ECON series, Demonstrated Excel proficiency, and 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2400/2050 Fundamentals of Marketing (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, 2nd semester ECON series (corequisite), and 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2300/2150 Adding Value with Management (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010 and 26 hours completed)	3
BCOR 2500 Introduction to Business Systems (Prerequisites: BCOR 1010, 1020, and 26 hours completed)	3

*For details see leeds.colorado.edu >Academic Programs > Undergraduate Program and scroll down to "Assessments."

College of Arts and Sciences

Academic Advising Center and Deans Office • Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences

Summer offers an opportunity to complete requirements and explore new areas of interest. With smaller classes and the intimate setting common to summer session, students have the chance to experience the excitement and intensity of learning from scholars and artists recognized for their research and their creativity. The college is the largest and most diverse at CU-Boulder, with over 35 academic departments and programs offering a mix of undergraduate and graduate degree programs in the natural and physical sciences, social sciences, and the arts and humanities, as well as a number of interdisciplinary majors such as environmental studies and international affairs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period.

Afroamerican Studies

See Ethnic Studies

American Indian Studies

See Ethnic Studies

Anthropology

Hale 350 • 303-492-2547 • www.colorado.edu/anthropology

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆ ANTH 1140	3	EXPL/NONWEST CULT/MAYA	B	200	45264	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE230	AJ BLANFORD	88
◆ ANTH 1150	3	REGIONAL CULTURES AFRICA	A	100	45464	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE230		88
◆ ANTH 1160	3	ANCIENT EGYPTIAN CIV	A	100	40023	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE230	BA AYAD	88
◆ ANTH 1180	3	MARITIME PEOPLE	M	001	40025	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE230	JR MCGOODWIN	88
◆ ANTH 2010	3	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 1	<i>CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ANTH 2050.</i>							
			A	100	40028	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE230	D WHITELAW	88
◆ ANTH 2020	3	INTRO TO PHYSICAL ANTH 2	<i>PREREQ ANTH 2010. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ANTH 2060.</i>							
			B	200	40029	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE230	J LOUDON	40
◆ ANTH 2030	1	LAB IN PHYSICAL ANTH 1	<i>COREQ ANTH 2010.</i>							
			A	101	40030	1200PM-0150PM	TWR	HALE246		16
			A	102	40031	0200PM-0350PM	TWR	HALE246		16
ANTH 2100	3	FRONTIERS OF CULT ANTH	B	200	45269	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	STAD140	JC LEE	40
◆ ANTH 3000	3	PRIMATE BEHAVIOR	<i>PREREQ ANTH 2010-2020 OR EBIO 1210-1220. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	45267	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	EM MERTZ	40
			<i>PREREQ ANTH 2010-2020 OR EBIO 1210-1220. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>							
			B	200	40032	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE260	LL FIELDS	40
ANTH 4020	3	TPC-SURVEY ETHNOG FILM	<i>PREREQ 15-HRS ANTH COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS ANTH 5020.</i>							
			B	200	45272	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE230	C TORRES	40
ANTH 4350	2-6	ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH	<i>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ANTH 5350.</i>							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT	DB BAMFORTH
ANTH 4730	3	LATIN AMERICAN CULTURE	<i>PREREQ ANTH 2100. SAME AS ANTH 5730.</i>							
			M	001	45220	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE236	DM GOLDSTEIN	20
ANTH 5350	2-6	ARCH FIELD/LAB RESEARCH	<i>SAME AS ANTH 4350.</i>							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT	DB BAMFORTH
ANTH 5730	3	LATIN AMERICAN CULTURE	<i>SAME AS ANTH 4730.</i>							
			M	001	45221	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE236	DM GOLDSTEIN	5

Applied Mathematics

ECOT 225 • 303-492-4668 • amath.colorado.edu

All courses at the 1000 and 2000 level in this department have a course fee of \$7.50 per credit hour.

◆ APPM 1350	4	CALCULUS 1 FOR ENGINEERS	<i>PREREQ 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM, 1/2-YR TRIG, OR APPROVAL BY FACULTY ADVISOR. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1080, 1081, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1345, OR ECON 1088.</i>							
			C	300	40177	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR116		27
APPM 1360	4	CALCULUS 2 FOR ENGINEERS	<i>PREREQ APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300: MIN GRADE C-. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 2300.</i>							
			C	300	40178	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B55		48
						1100AM-1235PM	T	ECST1B21		
APPM 2350	4	CALCULUS 3 FOR ENGINEERS	<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300: MIN GRADE C-. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & APPM 2350 OR MATH 2420.</i>							
			C	300	40179	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR110		20
			C	301	40180	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECCR118		27

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
APPM 2360	4	INTRO DIFF EQ W/LIN ALG								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1360 OR MATH 2300: MIN GRADE C-. SIMILAR TO APPM 2380. NO CREDIT AWARDED TO STUDENTS ALREADY HAVING CREDIT IN BOTH MATH 3130 & 4430, BOTH APPM 3310 & MATH 4430 OR APPM 2380.</i>										
			C	300	40181	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECCR137		24
			C	301	40182	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B51		40
APPM 2450	1	CALCULUS 3 COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2350.</i>										
			C	300	40183	1100AM-1235PM	T	ECCR143		25
APPM 2460	1	DIFF EQ COMPUTER LAB								
<i>COREQ APPM 2360.</i>										
			C	300	40184	1245PM-0220PM	T	ECCR143		25
APPM 3310	3	MATRIX METHODS/APPLICATS								
<i>PREREQ APPM 2350. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 3130.</i>										
			C	300	40186	0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	DUANG1B35		23
APPM 4650	3	INTERMED NUMERIC ANALY 1								
<i>PREREQ APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130, KNOWLEDGE OF A PROG LANG. SAME AS MATH 4650.</i>										
			C	300	40187	1100AM-1250PM	MTW	DUANG1B39		16
APPM 4720	3	OPEN TOPICS IN APP MATH								
<i>PREREQ VARY WITH TOPIC, SEE INSTRUCTOR. SAME AS APPM 5720.</i>										
			C	301	40189	0900AM-1050AM	MTW	DUANG2B47		13
APPM 5720	3	OPEN TOPICS IN APP MATH								
<i>SAME AS APPM 4720.</i>										
			C	301	45119	0900AM-1050AM	MTW	DUANG2B47		13

Art and Art History

Fine Arts N 198A • 303-492-6504 • www.colorado.edu/arts

The department follows the general registration and enrollment guidelines located under the College of Arts and Sciences. This dept primarily uses resequenced wait lists for undergraduate courses and automatic wait lists for graduate courses (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance of the first 2 classes. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept. Graduate-level courses are not open to undergraduate students without instructor's consent. Each course in this dept has a course fee calculated at \$50 per course. Refer to the paying section.

I. Foundations

ARTS 1010	3	INTRO TO STUDIO ART								
<i>RESTRICTED TO MJRS. FORMERLY FINE 1010.</i>										
			A	100	45365	0915AM-1225PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	CS STEVENS	18
ARTS 1020	3	FOUND: INTRO/STUDIO ART 2								
			A	100	45366	1245PM-0355PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT	CL LAVERY	18

II. Art History

◆ARTH 3039	3	GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY								
<i>SAME AS CLAS 3039. NO CREDIT FOR THIS COURSE & FINE/CLAS 1009. FORMERLY FINE 3039.</i>										
			A	100	45256	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	HA SCRIPTE	15

III. Graduate Film Studies

ARTF 5004	3	FILM THEORY								
<i>PREREQ FILM 3051. SAME AS FILM 4004.</i>										
			A	100	45288	0130PM-0450PM	MWF	ATLS102	E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ	2
ARTF 5010	1-3	TOPICS IN FILM STUDIES								
<i>SAME AS FILM 4010.</i>										
			B	801	45479	1235PM-0445PM	TR	ATLS1B29		3
ARTF 5600	3	CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA								
<i>PREREQ FILM 2000, 2600, 3600 OR ARTS 4246 OR 5346 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO FILM MJRS. SAME AS FILM 4600.</i>										
			A	100	45292	1245PM-0405PM	MWF	ATLS1B29	J MURRAY	3

Arts and Sciences Special Courses

Woodbury 109 • 303-492-7885 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences

ARSC 3935	1-6	INTERNSHIP								
<i>FOR INFOR & ELIGIBILITY RE: RONALD E. MCNAIR POST-BA ACHIEVEMENT PROG, CALL 303-492-4379 OR VISIT THE WEB SITE AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/SASC/MCNAIR.HTML</i>										
			D	840					SEE DEPT	10

Asian Studies Program

Humanities 240 • 492-6639 • www.colorado.edu/ealld/aprg.html

ASIA 4300	3	TPC-PAST IN THE PRESENT								
			D	840					SEE DEPT	

Astrophysical and Planetary Sciences

Duane E226 • 303-492-8915 • aps.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆ASTR 1110	3	GEN ASTRONOMY-SOLAR SYS								
<i>SIMILAR TO ASTR 1010, 1030.</i>										
			A	100	40363	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
◆ASTR 1120	3	GEN ASTRON-STARS/GALAXY								
<i>SIMILAR TO ASTR 1020, 1040.</i>										
			B	200	40364	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences										
Stadium 255, Gate 7 • 303-492-7167 • atoc.colorado.edu										
Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.										
◆ATOC 1050	3	WEATHER & THE ATMOSPHERE	A	100	40420	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
◆ATOC 1060	3	OUR CHANGING ENVIRONMENT	PREREQ ATOC 1050.							
			B	200	40421	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG131		48
◆ATOC 1070	1	WEATHER & ATMOSPHERE LAB	PREREQ/COREQ ATOC 1050 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.							
			A	101	40422	1100AM-0130PM	TR	STAD136		18
			A	102	40423	0200PM-0430PM	TR	STAD136		18

Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology (EBIO), Integrative Physiology (IPHY), or Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology (MCDB).

Chemistry and Biochemistry

Undergraduate • Ekeley M199 or M1B48 • 303-492-8950 • www.colorado.edu/chemistry

Graduate • Chemistry 100F • 303-492-8978

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆CHEM 1021	4	INTRODUCTORY CHEMISTRY	PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN MATH 1011.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	JT OHLSSON	20
0		LAB	A	L110	40517	0100PM-0350PM	MWR	EKLCM172		20
			A	L120	40518	0100PM-0350PM	MWR	EKLCM174		20
◆CHEM 1111	5	GENERAL CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ 1-YR HS CHEM OR MIN C- IN 1001 OR 1021; HS MATH THROUGH PRE-CALC. NOT RECOMMENDED FOR STUDENTS WITH GRADES BELOW B- IN CHEM 1001 OR 1021. NOT OPEN TO ENGR STUDENTS EXCEPT BY SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 1151 OR 1221 OR CHEN 1211. BEGINNING CHEM FOR PRE-PROFESSL PROG & SCIENCE MJRS. 1ST LAB MTG ON TUES 6/5 AT 7:30 AM.							
			A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM142		80
0		RECITATION	A	R110		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	EKLCM203		20
0		LAB	A	L111	40521	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM125		20
0		RECITATION	A	R120		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	EKLCE1B50		20
0		LAB	A	L121	40523	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM127		20
0		RECITATION	A	R130		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	CHEM133		20
0		LAB	A	L131	40525	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM173		20
0		RECITATION	A	R140		0120PM-0220PM	MWF	CHEM131		20
0		LAB	A	L141	40527	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM175		20
◆CHEM 1131	5	GENERAL CHEMISTRY 2	PREREQ CHEM 1111 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 1171. CONTINUATION OF CHEM 1111. SATISFIES PREREQ FOR ORGANIC CHEM. 1ST LAB MTG ON WEDS 7/11 AT 9AM THAT DAY ONLY. ALL LABS AFTER 7/11 WILL MEET AT 7:30AM AS SCHEDULED.							
			B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM142		100
0		RECITATION	B	R220		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	KTCH120		20
0		LAB	B	L221	40530	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM126		20
0		RECITATION	B	R230		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM133		20
0		LAB	B	L231	40532	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM174		20
0		RECITATION	B	R240		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	EKLCM203		20
0		LAB	B	L241	40534	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM124		20
0		RECITATION	B	R250		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	CHEM131		20
0		LAB	B	L251	40536	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM172		20
0		RECITATION	B	R260		0130PM-0230PM	MWF	DUANG1B39		20
0		LAB	B	L261	40538	0730AM-1020AM	MTWR	EKLCM175		20
CHEM 3311	4	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ CHEM 1131 OR 1171 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361. PREREQ FOR ENGR STUDENTS: CHEN 1211 OR EQUIV, MIN GRADE C-. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JUNE 12, 19, & 26; 1:00-2:30 PM.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM142	TC MINGER	100
0		RECITATION	A	R111	40540	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B60		37
			A	R112	40541	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLCM203		30
			A	R113	40542	1110AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B21		33
CHEM 3321	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 1	PREREQ CHEM 1131, 1171, CHEN 1211 OR EQUIV WITH MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3351 OR 3311. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 3361.							
			A	112	40543	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B25		20
			A	113	40544	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B27		20
			A	114	40545	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B73		20

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
CHEM 3331	4	ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 3311 OR 3351 & 3321 OR 3361, MIN GRADE C-. PREREQ OR COREQ CHEM 3341 OR 3381. CONTINUATION OF CHEM 3311. EXAM SCHEDULE: TUES, JULY 17, 24, & 31; 1:00-2:30 PM.						
	0	RECITATION	B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM142	TC MINGER	107	
			B	R211	40547	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	DUANG2B60		37	
			B	R212	40548	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	EKLCE1B50		37	
			B	R213	40549	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	HLMS245		33	
			B	R214	40550	1105AM-1200PM	MWF	SEE DEPT			
CHEM 3341	1	LAB/ORGANIC CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 3321 OR 3361, MIN GRADE C-. COREQ CHEM 3331 OR 3371.						
			B	210	40551	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B25		20	
			B	211	40552	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B27		20	
			B	212	40553	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B73		20	
			B	213	40554	0110PM-0400PM	MWR	EKLCM1B72			
CHEM 4511	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 1									
					PREREQ MIN C- IN CHEM 3311 OR 3351, MATH 2400 OR APPM 2350, & PHYS 1110 OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. COREQ PHYS 1120. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4411 OR 5411.						
			A	100	40555	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS247	BR EICHELBERGER	33	
CHEM 4531	3	PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY 2									
					PREREQ CHEM 4511 OR 4411 & PHYS 1120 OR 2020. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & CHEM 4431 OR 5431.						
			B	200	40556	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	HLMS247	BR EICHELBERGER	30	
CHEM 4611	3	SURVEY OF BIOCHEMISTRY									
					PREREQ 1-SEM ORGANIC CHEM (CHEM 3311, 3351 OR EQUIV) WITH A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER.						
			A	100	40557	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS241	AM DROTAR	52	

Chinese

See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

Classics

Humanities 340 • 303-492-6257 • www.colorado.edu/classics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

◆CLAS 1030	3	INTRO WEST PHIL: ANCIENT									
			B	200	45130	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS245	P HIGGINS	7	
◆✓CLAS 1051	3	WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS									
					SAME AS HIST 1051.						
			A	100	40801	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE270	HC FREDRICKSMEYER	100	
◆CLAS 1061	3	RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME									
					SAME AS HIST 1061.						
			M	001	45243	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	RL HOHLFELDER	20	
◆CLAS 1100	3	GREEK MYTHOLOGY									
			A	100	40802	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25	HC FREDRICKSMEYER	25	
◆CLAS 1110	3	MSTPC/GREEK LIT TRANSLAT									
			A	100	45255	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE209	BE STEVENS	30	
◆CLAS 2100	3	WOMEN IN ANCIENT GREECE									
					SAME AS WMST 2100.						
			M	001	45252	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	SJ MCMORRIS	15	
◆CLAS 3039	3	GREEK ART/ARCHAEOLOGY									
					SAME AS ARTH 3039. NO CREDIT FOR THIS COURSE & CLAS/ FINE 1009.						
			A	100	40804	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	HA SCRIPTER	15	
*CLAS 4061	3	TWILIGHT OF ANTIQUITY									
					SAME AS CLAS 5061, HIST 4061/5061.						
			B	200	45260	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG206	B CHEVALLIER-CASEAU	10	
*CLAS 5061	3	TWILIGHT OF ANTIQUITY									
					SAME AS CLAS 4061, HIST 4061/5061.						
			B	200	45261	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG206	B CHEVALLIER-CASEAU	3	
CLAS 5804	3	ACCELERATED LATIN 1									
			A	100	45257	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN1B45	BJ WERNER	22	

Communication

Hellems 94 • 303-492-7306 • comm.colorado.edu

You must attend by the second class session to claim your place or you may be administratively dropped. Independent study course work is available. Consult the department office.

◆COMM 1210	3	PERSPECTIVES HUMAN COMM									
			A	100	45353	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE431		25	
			B	200	45361	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25	
COMM 1300	3	PUBLIC SPEAKING									
			A	100	45354	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		20	
			B	200	45362	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		20	
COMM 1600	3	GROUP INTERACTION									
			A	100	45355	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25	
			B	200	45363	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS245		25	
COMM 2500	3	INTERPERSONAL COMM									
					RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.						
			A	100	45356	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	EDUC134		25	
					STUDENTS MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED FOR NONATTENDANCE OF 1ST 2 CLASS SESSIONS.						
			B	200	40863	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25	
COMM 2600	3	ORGANIZATIONAL COMM									
					RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.						
			A	100	45357	1100AM-0145PM	MWF	HLMS77	TR KUHN	24	
			B	200	45364	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25		25	
COMM 3000	3	ISS-CAREER/BUSINESS COMM									
					RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMM 1210, 1300, 1600.						
			M	001	45348	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	KG CAMPBELL	30	

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Japanese										
Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for JPNS 1010 after they have passed JPNS 2110. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.										
◆JPNS 1010	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 1								
<i>STUDENTS MUST CONTACT DEPT AT LEAST 2-WKS BEFORE CLASS BEGINS RE: REQUIRED PREPARATION. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
A	100	43362			0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF		HUMN145		18
◆JPNS 1020	5	BEGINNING JAPANESE 2								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 1010 WI MIN GRADE C. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
B	200	43363			0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF		DUANG1B25		18
◆JPNS 2110	5	INTERMEDIATE JAPANESE 1								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 1020 OR EQUIV WI MIN GRADE C. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
A	100	43365			0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF		ECON16		18
JPNS 2120	5	INTERMED JAPANESE 2								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 2110 WI MIN GRADE C. COURSE FEE: \$20.</i>										
B	200	43366			0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF		HUMN145		18
JPNS 3110	5	ADVANCED JAPANESE 1								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 2120 OR EQUIV WI MIN GRADE C.</i>										
A	100	43367			0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF		HUMN335		16
JPNS 3120	5	ADVANCED JAPANESE 2								
<i>PREREQ JPNS 3110 WI MIN GRADE C.</i>										
B	200	43368			0915AM-1215PM	MTWRF		HUMN335		16
Ecology and Evolutionary Biology										
Ramaley N122D • 303-492-5676 • www.colorado.edu/eeb										
This department uses both automatic and resequenced wait lists (see "wait lists" in the registering section). Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$26 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.										
◆EBIO 1030	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 1								
<i>FORMERLY EPOB 1030.</i>										
A	100	41724			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		RAMYN1B23		30
◆EBIO 1040	3	BIOLOGY-HUMAN APPROACH 2								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1030. FORMERLY EPOB 1040.</i>										
B	200	41725			0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		RAMYN1B23	MF CUNDIFF	30
◆EBIO 1210	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 1								
<i>CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2060, 2660, OR KAPH 2060. FORMERLY EPOB 1210.</i>										
A	100	41726			0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF		RAMYC250		100
◆EBIO 1220	3	GENERAL BIOLOGY 2								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210 OR EQUIV. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2050 OR 2650.</i>										
B	200	41727			0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF		RAMYC250		100
◆EBIO 1230	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 1								
<i>PREREQ/COREQ EBIO 1210. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2060, 2060, OR KAPH 2060. FORMERLY EPOB 1230.</i>										
A	100	41728			0900AM-1100AM	TWR		RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
A	101	41729			1130AM-0130PM	TWR		RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
◆EBIO 1240	1	GENERAL BIOLOGY LAB 2								
<i>PREREQ/COREQ EBIO 1220 OR EQUIV. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EPOB 2050 OR 2650. FORMERLY EPOB 1240.</i>										
B	200	41730			0900AM-1100AM	TWR		RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
B	201	41731			1130AM-0130PM	TWR		RAMYC147	J BASEY	48
EBIO 2010	3	ISS-ALPINE ECOL/EXP LRNG								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210 OR EQUIV. FORMERLY EPOB 2010. TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841. COURSE MEETS 7/21/07-7/20/07.</i>										
F	860								SEE DEPT	17
EBIO 2070	4	GENETICS: MOLEC TO POP								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, OR EPOB 2050, 2060. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & EBIO 2670. FORMERLY EPOB 2070.</i>										
A	100				0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF		RAMYN1B31		30
0		RECITATION		R101	41734		1100AM-1200PM	TWR	RAMYN1B36	15
A				R102	41735		0100PM-0200PM	TWR	RAMYN1B36	15
EBIO 3010	1-2	TEACHING BIOLOGY								
<i>FORMERLY EPOB 3010.</i>										
A	810								SEE DEPT	10
B	820								SEE DEPT	10
◆EBIO 3940	3	ARGUMENT SCIENT WRITING								
<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR EBIO MJRS. FORMERLY EPOB 3940.</i>										
A	100	41741			1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF		RAMYN183		18
EBIO 4100	3	TPC-WILDLIFE ECOLOGY								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240, 2040, OR EPOB 2050, 2060. SAME AS EBIO 5100. FORMERLY EPOB 4100. TAUGHT VIA MOUNTAIN RESEARCH STATION. ENROLL AT WWW.COLORADO.EDU/MRS OR CALL 303-492-8841. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-6/28/07</i>										
E	850				0800AM-0500PM	MTWR			MTNR	17
3		TPC-LAKE & STREAM ECOLOG								
<i>COURSE MEETS 7/23/07-8/9/07.</i>										
F	860				0800AM-0500PM	MTWR			MTNR	17
EBIO 4175	3	ECOSYSTEM MANAGEMENT								
<i>PREREQ EBIO 3270, 3500. FORMERLY EPOB 4175. INSTRUCTOR CONSENT REQUIRED.</i>										
D	840				0100PM-0450PM	W			RAMYN183	

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

English

Hellements 111 • 303-492-6434 or 303-492-6594 • www.colorado.edu/English

Nonattendance of a course does not guarantee that you will be administratively dropped. Enrollment in ENGL 3000-level courses excludes freshmen. Enrollment in 4000-level courses is limited to upper class standing. Independent study course work is available. Consult the English undergraduate studies office for information. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, doctoral thesis, or master's degree candidacy credits, consult the English graduate studies office.

I. General Literature and Language

◆ENGL 1500	3	MASTERPIECES-BRITISH LIT	M	001	45472	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HLMS137		15
◆ENGL 1600	3	MASTERPIECES-AMER LIT	B	200	42259	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS241	UNASSIGNED	35
ENGL 2000	3	LITERARY ANALYSIS	<i>RESTRICTED TO ENGL MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ENGL 1010.</i>							
			M	001	42264	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	D KIM	15
◆ENGL 3000	3	SHAKESPEARE/NONMAJORS	A	101	42268	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON205	UNASSIGNED	35
			A	102	42269	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS137	UNASSIGNED	35
			B	200	42270	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE260	UNASSIGNED	35
			B	202	42272	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS137	UNASSIGNED	35
◆ENGL 3060	3	MODERN/CONTEMPORARY LIT	A	101	42274	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS229	UNASSIGNED	35
			A	102	42275	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	UNASSIGNED	35
			B	200	42276	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS229	UNASSIGNED	35
			B	202	42278	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	UNASSIGNED	35

II. Undergraduate Writing

ENGL 1191	3	INTRO CREATIVE WRITING	<i>RESTRICTED TO UNDERGRADS. MAY NOT BE TAKEN CONCURRENTLY WITH ENGL 2021 OR 2051.</i>							
			A	100	42257	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG3	UNASSIGNED	18
ENGL 2051	3	INTRO FICTION WORKSHOP	<i>PREREQ ENGL 1191 (MIN B-) OR TRANSFER CREDIT EQUIV.</i>							
			M	001	45429	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE260	M DOUGLAS	15

III. British Literature to 1660

ENGL 4224	3	MODN BRITISH/IRISH NOVEL	<i>RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	45452	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS229	BD BASSOFF	35

IV. American Literature

ENGL 3665	3	AMERICAN LIT AFTER 1860	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/SR ENGL/HUMN/FILM MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & ENGL 3664.</i>							
			B	20	45448	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS137	UNASSIGNED	35

V. Advanced Theory, Genre Studies, and Popular Culture

ENGL 3226	3	FOLKLORE 1	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			A	100	45432	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS137	MJ PRESTON	35
ENGL 3246	3	TPC-AMERICAN FILM COMEDY	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			M	001	45449	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	M WINOKUR	15
ENGL 3856	3	TPC-FOLK/LIT FAIRY TALE	A	100	45434	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS229	CL PRESTON	35

VI. Multicultural and Gender Studies

ENGL 3267	3	WOMEN WRITERS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS WMST 3267.</i>							
			B	200	42280	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE240	UNASSIGNED	25
ENGL 3377	3	TPC-CHICANO FILM/LIT	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>							
			M	001	42281	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN270	JM RIVERA	15

VII. Critical Studies in English

◆ENGL 4038	3	GRAPHIC NOVEL	<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGL/HUMN MJRS. MAY NOT BE REPEATED FOR CREDIT.</i>							
			M	001	42287	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN245	W KUSKIN	15
	3	MARK TWAIN	M	002	45431	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LIBRN424B	PL KRAUTH	15
	3	THTR/PRC-EXPERMNTL DRAMA	A	100	45433	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	LIBRN424B	SM GOLDFARB	20

VIII. Graduate Courses

*ENGL 5529	3	TPC-THE NOVEL IN THEORY	A	100	45435	1100AM-0310PM	TR		SEE DEPT	DA MILLER	15
ENGL 7019	3	TPC-MEDIEVAL MANUSCRIPT	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ ENGL 5019, 5029, OR 5039.</i>								
			A	100	42309	0100PM-0500PM	MW		SEE DEPT		15

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Environmental, Population, and Organismic Biology

See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology

Environmental Studies

Benson Earth Sciences 246A • 303-492-5420 • www.colorado.edu/envirostudies

ENVS 3930	1-3	INTERNSHIP	D	840		1000AM-1050AM	MW	SEE DEPT		25
ENVS 4100	3	TPC-SUSTAIN & NAT ENVIR	M	001	45141	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	PT LONG	6
	3	TOPICS IN ENV POLICY	M	002	45398	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	B MULLIS	10
			A	100	45423	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 157	PT LONG	14
◆ENVS 4800	3	CRIT THINK IN ENVS								
ENVS 5100	3	TOPICS/ENV STUDIES								

Ethnic Studies

Ketchum 30 • 303-492-8852 • www.colorado.edu/EthnicStudies

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period or if you do not have the proper prerequisites. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Independent study course work is available. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆ETHN 1123	3	NONWEST CULT-HOPI/NAVAJO								
◆ETHN 2014	3	THEMES IN AMER CULTURE 2								
ETHN 3001	3	RACE, CLASS, AND GENDER								
◆ETHN 4672	3	SIXTIES:CRIT BLACK VIEWS								

Film Studies

Atlas 327 • 303-492-7574 • www.colorado.edu/FilmStudies

You are not guaranteed your place in a course if you do not attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students enrolled may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know whether or not you are still registered in each of your classes at the end of the drop/add period. Inexpensive rental equipment for all production courses is available through the department. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. Independent study course work is available. Admission to any class after the third meeting is contingent upon instructor's permission.

I. Production

FILM 2300	3	BEGIN/INTERMD FILMMAKING								
FILM 2500	3	INTRO CINEMATOGRAPHY								
*FILM 4010	1-3	TPCS: REFRAMING MOVING IMAGE								
FILM 4600	3	CREATIVE DIGITAL CINEMA								

II. History

FILM 2521	3	CLASSICS OF FOREIGN FILM								
FILM 3081	3	AMER FILM IN '80S & '90S								

III. Genre and Movements

FILM 1502	3	INTRO FILM STUDIES								
◆FILM 3402	3	TPC: EUROP FILM/CULT: ITALY								

IV. Intensive & Small

◆FILM 4004	3	FILM THEORY								

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Fine Arts

See Art and Art History

French

Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for FREN 1010 after they have passed FREN 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC.

◆FREN 1010	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 1								
<i>CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050.</i>										
			D	400	42470	0915AM-1035AM	MTWRF	CLRE209		18
◆FREN 1020	5	BEGINNING FRENCH 2								
<i>PREREQ COMPLETION OF 1-SEM COLLEGE-LEVEL FREN OR 1-YR HS FREN. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & FREN 1050.</i>										
			D	400	42471	1100AM-1220PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		18
◆FREN 2110	3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 1								
<i>PREREQ COMPLETION 2-SEM COLLEGE-LEVEL FREN OR EQUIV.</i>										
			A	100	42478	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EDUC136		20
			B	200	42479	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS255		25
FREN 2120	3	2ND YR FREN:GRMMR/READ 2								
<i>PREREQ FREN 2110 OR EQUIV. SEC 100 SPECIALLY STRUCTURED FOR PHD CANDIDATES FULFILLING A LANG REQUIREMENT.</i>										
			A	100	42480	0230PM-0515PM	MTW	HUMN335		15
			B	200	42481	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE260		18
FREN 3050	3	FRENCH COMPOSITION 1								
<i>PREREQ FREN 2120 OR EQUIV.</i>										
			A	100	42482	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS245		15

Geography

Guggenheim 110 • 303-492-2631 • www.colorado.edu/geography

Students may be administratively dropped after failing to attend the first two classes. It is your responsibility to know which classes you are registered for. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. All courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. General

GEOG 3930	3	INTERNSHIP								
<i>RESTRICTED TO GEOG/ENVS MJRS. REQUIRES ADDITIONAL WORK OUTSIDE CLASS.</i>										
			D	840		1000AM-1050AM	MW		SEE DEPT	10

II. Physical Geography

◆GEOG 1001	4	ENVIR SYS 1-CLIMATE/VEG								
<i>COURSE FEE: \$35.</i>										
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG2	CA HOLZ	22
	0	LAB	A	L101	42520	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG2		22
◆GEOG 1011	4	ENV SYS 2:LNDSCPS & WATR								
<i>COURSE FEE: \$35.</i>										
			B	200		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG205		30
	0	LAB	B	L201	42522	1100AM-0220PM	MW	GUGG3	J PARITSIS	15
			B	L202	42523	1100AM-0220PM	TR	GUGG3	J PARITSIS	15
GEOG 3251	3	MOUNTAIN GEOGRAPHY								
<i>COURSE FEE: \$35.</i>										
			M	001	42530	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	P BLANKEN	49
<i>COURSE FEE: \$35</i>										
			A	100	42531	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EKLCM203		30
GEOG 4321	3	SNOW HYDROLOGY								
<i>PREREQ GEOG 1001 OR 1011, ANY STATS COURSE. SAME AS GEOG 5321.</i>										
			M	001	45258	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155	M WILLIAMS	25
GEOG 4501	3	WATER/RESRCE MGT WEST US								
<i>SAME AS GEOG 5501. COURSE FEE: \$15</i>										
			B	200	42567	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	PW LANDER	49
GEOG 5321	3	SNOW HYDROLOGY								
			M	001	45259	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155	M WILLIAMS	5

III. Human and Cultural Geography

GEOG 1982	3	WORLD REGIONAL GEOGRAPHY								
<i>COURSE FEE \$15</i>										
			M	001	42524	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON117	NJS SITKO	47
			A	100		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	GUGG3	FM VAN RIEMSDIJK	37
	0	RECITATION	A	R101	42526	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG3		37
			B	200		1100AM-1235PM	MTWR	GUGG206	J PALMER	37
	0	RECITATION	B	R201	42528	1100AM-1235PM	F	GUGG206		37
GEOG 3682	3	GEOG INTERNATIONAL DEVL								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. COURSE FEE \$15</i>										
			M	001	42532	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23	MJ GILLEN	77
GEOG 4712	3	POLITICAL GEOGRAPHY								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, 2412, IAFS 1000, PSCI 2012 OR 2223. RESTRICTED TO GEOG/IAFS/ENVS JR/SRS. SAME AS GEOG 5712. COURSE FEE \$15</i>										
			B	200	42568	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	GUGG205		49
◆GEOG 4892	3	GEOG OF WESTERN EUROPE								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ GEOG 1982, 1992, 2002, OR 2412. COURSE FEE \$15</i>										
			A	100	42569	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	GUGG2	J O'LOUGHLIN	25

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Geological Sciences

Benson Earth Sciences 285 • 303-492-8141 • www.colorado.edu/GeolSci

Each course in this department has a course fee of \$25 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Field courses, as noted, have an additional \$25 course fee for transportation. Refer to the paying section.

◆GEOL 1010.....3	INTRO TO GEOLOGY 1	M.....001.....45470	TBA	SEE DEPT	E SMALL	50
		A.....100.....45471	TBA	SEE DEPT	E SMALL	50
GEOL 2700.....2	INTRO TO FIELD GEOLOGY	<i>PREREQ GEOL 1010-1020 OR 1060-1070 OR GEOG 1001-1011. ADDITIONAL \$25 TRANSPORTATION FEE.</i>				
		M.....001.....42716	0900AM-0530PM	MTWRF	BESC155	DA BUDD
GEOL 4700.....3	TPC-FIELD GEOL COLORADO	<i>PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. INVOLVES OVERNIGHT FIELD TRIPS. ADDITIONAL \$25 TRANSPORTATION FEE.</i>				
		M.....001.....42719	0900AM-0600PM	MTWR	BESC145	AP LESTER
GEOL 4715.....2	FLD TECH SURF GEOL/GEOHY	<i>PREREQS GEOL 2700, GEOL 3030, OR GEOG 3511, AND GEOL/GEOG 4241 OR GEOL 3430. COURSE MEETS 6/4/07-6/15/07</i>				
		E.....500.....45411	0800AM-0600PM	MTWRF	BESC265	S GE

German

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for GRMN 1010 after they have passed GRMN 2010. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

◆GRMN 1020.....4	BEGINNING GERMAN 2	<i>PREREQ GRMN 1010: MIN GRADE C-</i>				
		B.....200.....43000	0815AM-1030AM	MTWRF	HUMN245	20
◆GRMN 1010.....4	BEGINNING GERMAN 1	A.....100.....42999	0815AM-1030AM	MTWRF	STAD135	P SCHINDLER
◆GRMN 2301.....3	INSIDE NAZI GERMANY	<i>TAUGHT IN ENGLISH</i>				
		M.....001.....45185	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON205	TA HOLLWECK
◆GRMN 3505.....3	THE ENLIGHTENMENT	<i>SAME AS HUMN 3505. TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>				
		M.....001.....43011	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	A SCHMIESING
◆GRMN 3601.....3	GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS	<i>SAME AS WMST 3601. TAUGHT IN ENGLISH</i>				
		M.....001.....45345	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN180	P F GREANEY

Hebrew

McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

◆HEBR 2350.....3	INTRO TO JEWISH CULTURE	<i>TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.</i>				
		M.....001.....45347	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	Z GOODMAN

History

Hellems 204 • 303-492-6683 • www.colorado.edu/history

Enrollment in HIST 4000-level courses is limited to sophomores, juniors, and seniors. Enrollment in history graduate courses requires graduate standing.

I. Methodological, Comparative, and General

◆HIST 1010.....3	W CIV 1-ANTIQUITY TO 16C	A.....100.....43042	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS267	DL GROSS
◆HIST 1020.....3	W CIV 2-16C TO PRESENT	<i>CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & HIST 1040.</i>				
		B.....200.....43044	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	PJ KENNEY
◆HIST 2170.....3	HIST OF CHRISTIANITY 1	B.....200.....45249	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON117	D PARADIS
HIST 4930.....1-3	HISTORY INTERNSHIP	<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ COMPLETION OF LD HIST COURSE WORK (US HIST 1015/1025, ETC.). RESTRICTED TO JR/SR HIST MJRS. P/F ONLY.</i>				
		D.....840	TBA	SEE DEPT		10

II. Europe: Ancient and Medieval

◆HIST 1051.....3	WORLD OF ANCIENT GREEKS	<i>SAME AS CLAS 1051.</i>				
		A.....100.....45149	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE270	HC FREDRICKSMEYER
◆HIST 1061.....3	RISE/FALL ANCIENT ROME	<i>SAME AS CLAS 1061.</i>				
		M.....001.....45242	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MCOLE158	RL HOHLFELDER
*HIST 4061.....3	TWILIGHT OF ANTIQUITY	<i>SAME AS HIST 5061 & CLAS 4061/5061.</i>				
		B.....200.....45262	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG206	B CHEVALLIER-CASEAU
*HIST 5061.....3	TWILIGHT OF ANTIQUITY	<i>SAME AS HIST 4061 & CLAS 4061/5061.</i>				
		B.....200.....45263	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG206	B CHEVALLIER-CASEAU

III. Europe: Modern

HIST 4112.....3	VEN & FLORENCE-RENAIS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>				
		B.....200.....43098	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	NV JOBIN
HIST 4212.....3	EARLY MOD EUR:1500-1789	<i>RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.</i>				
		B.....200.....45290	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON13	MD GERBER

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
IV. Europe: Specific Countries										
◆HIST 2543	3	MEDIEVAL SOCIETIES	M	001	43053	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MCOLE155	SG BRUCE	40
HIST 4723	3	IMPERIAL RUSSIA	RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	43103	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON117	NV VAVRA	40
V. United States: Chronological Periods										
◆HIST 1015	3	HIST OF US TO 1865	A	100	43043	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	M FUNK	50
◆HIST 1025	3	HIST OF US SINCE 1865	B	200	43045	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS241	JD DENTON	52
HIST 4315	3	CIVIL WAR/RECONSTRUCTION	PREREQ HIST 1015. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45246	1100AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	E LOVE	40
VI. United States: Topical Courses 1										
◆HIST 2126	3	MODERN U.S. POL/DIPLOM	M	001	43050	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	TW ZEILER	40
◆HIST 2746	3	CHRISTIANITY/AMER HIST	A	100	45244	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS211	K BULTHUIS	40
◆HIST 2866	3	AMERICAN HISTORY & FILM	B	200	45251	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	CH LEWIS	40
VII. World Areas: Specific Regions										
◆HIST 1608	3	INTRO TO CHINESE HISTORY	M	001	43047	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECON13	W WEI	40
HIST 4118	3	HISTORY MEXICO TO 1821	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45289	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON13	RJ FERRY	40

Humanities

Ketchum 233 • 303-492-5561 • www.colorado.edu/comparativeliterature

Independent study course work is available. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance after the first week of classes in A, B, C, & D; after the first 2 days of Maymester.

◆HUMN 3505	3	THE ENLIGHTENMENT	SAME AS GRMN 3505.							
			M	001	45152	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN125	A SCHMIESING	10
◆HUMN 4004	3	FILM THEORY	PREREQ FILM 3051. RESTRICTED TO SR HUMN/FILM/FMST MJRS. SAME AS FILM 4004.							
			A	100	45153	0130PM-0450PM	MWF	ATLS102	E ACEVEDO-MUNOZ	3
HUMN 4093	3	STD-HITCHCOCK/FREUD	PREREQ HUMN 2000 OR JR/SR STANDING.							
			M	001	43180	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH235		30
	3	STD-THE CRIMINAL AS HERO	A	100	43181	0230PM-0550PM	MWF	KTCH234		30

Integrative Physiology

Clare Small Arts and Sciences 114 • 303-492-5362 • www.colorado.edu/intphys

Integrative physiology courses may be restricted to integrative physiology majors. For information on PHED courses, see the School of Education section. Graduate courses are limited to IPHY seniors and graduate students. Independent study, internship, and honors course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$21 (subject to change) for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

IPHY 2800	3	INTRO TO STATISTICS	PREREQ KAPH/IPHY 1010. RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 2600. RESTRICTED TO KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 2800.							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWR	CLRE208	DP MOOD	36
	0	RECITATION	A	R110	43201	0915AM-1050AM	F	CLRE111		36
IPHY 3010	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-HUMAN ANAT	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S HOBBS	15
	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-NEUROPHYSIOL	A	812		TBA		SEE DEPT	JL CASAGRAN	15
	1-2	TCHNG IPHY-HUMAN PHYSIOL	B	820		TBA		SEE DEPT	R HERMANSON	15
IPHY 3410	3	INTRO HUMAN ANATOMY	PREREQ EBIO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240. FORMERLY EPOB 3420.							
			A	100	43226	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	RAMYC250	A HAYES	115
IPHY 3415	2	HUMAN ANATOMY LAB	PREREQ EBIO/EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230, 1240; IPHY 3410 (OR AS COREQ). STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4.							
			A	110	43227	0800AM-1150AM	MTWR	RAMYN276	S HOBBS	16
			STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4.							
			A	111	43228	0800AM-1150AM	MTWR	RAMYN268	S HOBBS	16
			STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4.							
			A	112	43229	0230PM-0620PM	MTWR	RAMYN276	S HOBBS	16
			STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING FIRST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3410 WILL BE DROPPED. LAB STARTS MONDAY, JUNE 4.							

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
IPHY 3430	3	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY								
<i>PREREQ CHEM 1071 OR 1131. RECOMMENDED PREREQ IPHY 3410 FORMERLY EPOB 3430.</i> B200.....432340730AM-0905AMMTWRFCLRE207C CAREY75										
IPHY 3435	2	HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY LAB								
<i>USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB MAY BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 10. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).</i> B211.....432350130PM-0520PMTWRRAMYN176R HERMANSON16 <i>USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENT WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 10. STUDENT NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).</i> B220.....432360930AM-0120PMTWRRAMYN168R HERMANSON16 <i>USES ANIMALS AND/OR ANIMAL TISSUES. STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING 1ST DAY OF LAB WILL BE ADMINISTRATIVELY DROPPED. STUDENTS WHO HAVE NOT TAKEN OR ARE NOT CONCURRENTLY ENROLLED IN IPHY 3430 WILL BE DROPPED. LABS BEGIN JULY 10. STUDENTS NEEDING COURSE FOR GRADUATE PROGRAMS SHOULD CONTACT DR. SHERWOOD (SHERWOOD@COLORADO.EDU).</i> B221.....432370930AM-0120PMTWRRAMYN176R HERMANSON16										
IPHY 4650	5	EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY								
<i>PREREQ IPHY 1010, 2800, 3430. PREREQ/COREQ IPHY 3410. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4650.</i> B2000915AM-1050AMMTWRFCLRE208S KENNEDY30 0LABBL2101230PM-0300PMTRCLRE111N BANNISTER15 0RECITATIONBR211452861100AM-1215PMTRCLRE111N BANNISTER15 0LABBL2201230PM-0300PMWFCLRE111K SPEAKER15 0RECITATIONBR221452871100AM-1215PMWFCLRE111K SPEAKER15										
◆IPHY 4660	3	CT-MOTOR LEARNING/CNTROL								
<i>PREREQ 13-HRS IPHY COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY/BIO MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4660.</i> M001432390900AM-1215PMMTWRFCLRE208D SHERWOOD25										
IPHY 4720	4	NEUROPHYSIOLOGY								
<i>PREREQ IPHY/KAPH 1010, 2800. PREREQ/COREQ IPHY 3410 OR EPOB 3420. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR KINE/IPHY MJRS. FORMERLY KAPH 4720.</i> A1001100AM-1235PMMTWRFCLRE211JL CASAGRAND24 0LABAL110432421245PM-0335PMMWCLRE21212 AL111432431245PM-0335PMTRCLRE21212										

International Affairs

Ketchum 4 • 303-492-7295 • www.colorado.edu/InternatAffairs

◆IAFS 1000	4	GLOBAL ISSUES & INTL AFF								
<i>RESTRICTED TO IAFS/OPNO/PSCII/ANTH/ECON/HIST MJRS.</i> A100453421245PM-0250PMMTWRFCHEM145JH JUPILLE27 B200454300845AM-1050AMMTWRFEKLCM203GD YOUNG27										

INVST Community Studies

IBS 5 • 303-492-7719 • www.colorado.edu/communitystudies

◆INVS 1000	3	RSPNDNG TO SOC/ENV PROBS								
<i>RECOMMENDED PREREQ UPPER-DIVISION STATUS.</i> M001431981215PM-0345PMMTWRFDUANG1B2523										
◆INVS 3000	3	CONTEMPORARY ISSUES								
M001431990900AM-1215PMMTWRFHUMN1B7026										

Italian

Humanities 340 • 303-492-7226 • www.colorado.edu/FRIT

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for ITAL 1010 after they have passed ITAL 1020. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.

◆ITAL 1010	5	BEGINNING ITALIAN 1								
D400433011245PM-0205PMMTWRFHUMN37020										
◆ITAL 2110	3	INT ITAL RDG/GMMR/COMP I								
<i>PREREQ ITAL 1020 WITH MIN GRADE C-.</i> A100433040915AM-1050AMMTWRFHALE26025										

Japanese

See East Asian Languages and Civilizations

Kinesiology and Applied Physiology

See Integrative Physiology

Linguistics

Hellems 290 • 303-492-8456 • www.colorado.edu/linguistics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

◆LING 1000	3	LANGUAGE IN U.S. SOCIETY								
M001452781215PM-0330PMMTWRFHUMN1B70K HALL25										
LING 2000	3	INTRO TO LINGUISTICS								
B200452790915AM-1050AMMTWRFCHEM145MT THOMAS25										
◆LING 2400	3	LANGUAGE AND GENDER								
A100434150915AM-1050AMMTWRFKTCH301MM WARNOCK20										

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Mathematics

Mathematics 260 • 303-492-3613 • math.colorado.edu

◆MATH 1011	3	FUND/TECH COLL ALGEBRA									
PREREQ 1-YR HS ALGEBRA OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1000. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1000, 1010 & 1020 OR MATH 1001 & 1150.											
A	100	43487			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	MUENE123			25
B	200	43488			0730AM-0905AM		MTWRF	ECCR110			25
◆MATH 1012	3	QUANT REASON/MATH SKILLS									
SAME AS QRMS 1010.											
A	100	43489			0730AM-0905AM		MTWRF	ECCR118			25
A	101	43490			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	ECCR118			25
B	200	43491			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	ECCR118			25
B	201	43492			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	ECCR118			25
MATH 1021	2	NUMERICAL/ANAL COLL TRIG									
PREREQ MATH 1011 OR 1020 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1030 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA & 1-YR HS GEOM. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1021, 1150 OR MATH 1030/1040.											
A	100	43495			0915AM-1035AM		MTWR	ECST1B21			20
B	200	43496			1100AM-1220PM		MTWR	ECCR137			25
◆MATH 1071	3	FINITE MATH SOCI SCI/BUS									
PREREQ MATH 1011 OR 1020 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1020 OR 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1050/1060/1070.											
A	100	43507			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	ECCR118			25
B	200	43508			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	RAMYN1B75			25
◆MATH 1081	3	CALCULUS/SOC SCI & BUS									
PREREQ MATH 1011, 1071, 1010 OR 1070 OR PLACEMENT EXAM SCORE FOR MATH 1020 OR 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1090, 1100, 1300, 1310, APPM 1350, & ECON 1088.											
A	100	43511			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	ECCR116			25
B	200	43512			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	ECCR1B55			25
◆MATH 1150	4	PRECALCULUS MATHEMATICS									
PREREQ 1-1/2 YRS HS ALGEBRA. SIMILAR TO MATH 1000, 1010, 1020, 1001, 1011, 1021, 1030, 1040.											
D	400	43517			0730AM-0835AM		MTWRF	ECST1B21			20
◆MATH 1300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 1									
PREREQ 2-YRS HS ALGEBRA, 1-YR GEOM & 1/2-YR TRIG. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1081, MATH 1310, APPM 1345, 1350, & ECON 1088. SIMILAR TO MATH 1080, 1090, 1100.											
D	401	43518			0730AM-0850AM		MTWRF	MUEND144			25
D	402	43519			0915AM-1035AM		MTWRF	MUEND144			25
D	403	43520			0915AM-1035AM		MTWRF	MUENE130			25
D	404	43521			1100AM-1220PM		MTWRF	MUEND144			25
MATH 2300	5	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 2									
PREREQ CALC 1. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 1320 OR APPM 1360.											
D	400	43522			0730AM-0850AM		MTWRF	MUENE130			27
MATH 2400	4	ANALYTIC GEOMETRY/CALC 3									
PREREQ CALC 2. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & MATH 2420 OR APPM 2350.											
D	400	43523			1245PM-0150PM		MTWRF	MUEND144			27
MATH 3130	3	INTRO TO LINEAR ALGEBRA									
PREREQ CALC 3. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & APPM 3310.											
C	300	43524			0915AM-1015AM		MTWRF	ECCR116			27
MATH 4510	3	INTRO-PROBABILITY THEORY									
PREREQ CALC 3. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & APPM 3570 OR ECEN 3810.											
B	200	43525			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	DUANG2B21			24
B	201	43526			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	ECCR110			24
MATH 4650	3	INTERMED NUMER ANALYS 1									
PREREQ APPM 3310 OR MATH 3130, KNOWLEDGE OF PROG LANG. SAME AS APPM 4650.											
C	300	45160			1100AM-1250PM		MTW	DUANG1B39			7

Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology

MCDB A1B42/A1B50 • 303-492-7230 • mcdb.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆MCDB 4615	3	STEM CELLS									
PREREQ MCDB 2150, 3120, 3500, OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS MCDB 5615.											
A	100	43566			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	PORTB118			20

Museum and Field Studies

MCOL 272 • 303-492-5437 • cumuseum.colorado.edu

MUSM 4010	3	MUSEUMS AND SOCIETY	M	001	43840	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HEND212	R NAUMAN	18
MUSM 6960	1-4	MASTER'S PROJECT/PAPER	D	840		TBA			SEE DEPT	8

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Philosophy

Hellems 167 • 303-492-6132 • www.colorado.edu/philosophy

Independent study course work is available. 3000-level courses are restricted to Sophs and above with 6 hours of PHIL. 4000-level courses are restricted to Jrs/Srs only with 12 hours of PHIL. All courses at the 5000 & 6000 level require PHIL graduate standing or instructor consent. Students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office.

◆*PHIL 1000	3	INTRO TO PHILOSOPHY	M	001	43888	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN186	W RAMSEY	25
			A	100	43889	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS211	R RUPERT	25
◆PHIL 1010	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:ANCIENT	SAME AS CLAS 1030.							
			B	200	43891	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS245	P HIGGINS	18
◆PHIL 1020	3	INTRO/WEST PHIL:MODERN	A	100	43892	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	JK HANNA	25
◆PHIL 1100	3	ETHICS	B	200	43894	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS259	J WYCKOFF	25
◆PHIL 1200	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIETY	M	001	45317	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B75	DI BOONIN	25
			B	200	43896	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	ME SEACORD	25
◆PHIL 1400	3	PHILOSOPHY AND SCIENCES	M	001	45318	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC143	CE CLELAND	25
◆PHIL 1600	3	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION	A	100	45319	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CHEM145	D DEMETRIOU	25
◆PHIL 2200	3	MAJOR SOCIAL THEORIES	B	200	45322	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	RL GAYLE	25
◆PHIL 2290	3	PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN	SAME AS WMST 2290.							
			B	200	45370	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B21	A SHAW	14
◆PHIL 3000	3	HIST/ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY	PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/ SRS.							
			B	200	43899	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH120	J POTTER	25
◆PHIL 3010	3	HIST/MODERN PHILOSOPHY	PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	43900	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS259	DB BELCHER	25
◆PHIL 3100	3	ETHICAL THEORY	PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. PREREQ OR COREQ PHIL 3480. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			B	200	43902	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS267	C MILLS	25
◆PHIL 3140	3	ENVIRONMENTAL ETHICS	PREREQ SOPH STANDING OR PHIL 1100, 1200, 2200, 3100, OR 3200.							
			A	100	43903	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS259	DS STURGIS	25
◆PHIL 3180	3	CRIT THNKNG-CONTEMP TPCS	PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45372	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	J DAVIDSON	15
			B	200	45323	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE130	BF MAHLBERG	15
◆PHIL 3260	3	PHIL & INTL ORDER	PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45320	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HLMS247	LB BATES	25
◆PHIL 3600	3	PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION	PREREQ 6-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.							
			B	200	45324	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	CHEM145	VH HARRISON	25
PHIL 4010	3	ARISTOTLE	PREREQ 12-HRS PHIL COURSE WORK. SAME AS PHIL 5010.							
			A	100	43908	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS255	J DAVIDSON	22
3		NIETZSCHE	B	200	45368	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG3	S SPARKS	22
PHIL 5010	3	ARISTOTLE	PREREQ GRAD STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT. SAME AS PHIL 4010.							
			A	100	45165	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS255	J DAVIDSON	3
3		NIETZSCHE	B	200	45369	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG3	S SPARKS	3

Physics

Duane E-1B32 • 303-492-6952 • www.colorado.edu/physics

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆PHYS 1110	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 1	COREQ MATH 1300 OR APPM 1350. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1170.							
			A	100		0915AM-1025AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		72
0		RECITATION	A	R101	43966	1100AM-1210PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		72
◆PHYS 1120	4	GENERAL PHYSICS 2	PREREQ PHYS 1110. COREQ MATH 2300 OR APPM 1360. SIMILAR TO PHYS 1180.							
			B	200		0915AM-1025AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		80
0		RECITATION	B	R201	43968	1100AM-1210PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		80
◆PHYS 1140	1	EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS 1	PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ PHYS 1120.							
			B	210		1230PM-0230PM	T	DUANG1B20		64
0		LAB	B	L211	43970	1230PM-0220PM	MWF	DUANG2B66		32
			B	L212	43971	0230PM-0420PM	MWF	DUANG2B66		32
◆PHYS 2010	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 1	PREREQ HS ALGEBRA & TRIG.							
			A	100		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		73
0		RECITATION	A	R110		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B60		37
0		LAB	A	L111	43976	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUANG2B83		24
			A	L112	43977	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUANG2B83		24
			A	L113	43978	1030AM-1230PM	MW	DUANG2B83		24
0		RECITATION	A	R120		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B21		36
0		LAB	A	L121	45166	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUANG2B83		24
			A	L122	45167	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUANG2B83		24
			A	L123	45168	1030AM-1230PM	MW	DUANG2B83		24

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
▼ Featured Course
★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆PHYS 2020	5	GENERAL PHYSICS 2			PREREQ PHYS 2010.					
			B	220		0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B20		60
0		RECITATION	B	R221		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B60		30
0		LAB	B	L222	43982	1000AM-1200PM	TR	DUANG2B88		30
0		RECITATION	B	R223		0915AM-1025AM	MWF	DUANG2B21		30
0		LAB	B	L224	43984	1230PM-0230PM	TR	DUANG2B88		30

Political Science

Ketchum 106 • 303-492-7871 • polsci.colorado.edu

I. American

◆PSCI 1101	3	AMERICAN POLITICAL SYS	A	100	45203	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE417	RR PREUHS	30
			B	200	44076	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE123	ES GREENBERG	27
PSCI 2101	3	INTR/PUBLIC POLICY ANALY	A	100	45205	1100AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH119	EJ JUENKE	27
PSCI 2481	3	INTRO TO LEGAL PROCESSES			PREREQ PSCI 1101.					
			M	001	45196	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH119	JP MCIVER	27
PSCI 3041	3	THE AMERICAN CONGRESS			PREREQ PSCI 1101.					
			B	200	45200	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM145	ES ADLER	27
PSCI 3051	3	PUB OPINION/POL BEHAVIOR			PREREQ PSCI 1101. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			A	100	45207	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HLMS247	D DOHERTY	30
*PSCI 3201	3	ENVIR/PUBLIC POLICY	B	200	45500	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCM205	D COMPAGNON	27
◆PSCI 4771	3	CIVIL RIGHTS & LIBERTIES			PREREQ PSCI 2481. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.					
			M	001	45195	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE417	VA BAIRD	27

II. International/Comparative

◆PSCI 2012	3	INTRO/COMPAR POLITICS	A	100	45204	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	CLRE211		30
◆PSCI 3082	3	POL SYS SUB-SAHARA AFRIC			PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			B	200	45208	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH301	M TOUCHTON	30
◆PSCI 4002	3	WESTERN EUROPEAN POLITCS			PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			M	001	45198	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	J FITZGERALD	27
◆PSCI 4012	3	GLOBAL DEVELOPMENT			PREREQ PSCI 2012, ECON 2020, IAFS 1000 OR 1-UD PSCI COURSE.					
			B	200	45209	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203		27
◆PSCI 4062	3	EMER DEMOC CENT/EAST EUR			PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			A	100	44096	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	D ALEXANDRU	30
◆PSCI 4732	3	CRIT THINK IN DEVELOPMNT			PREREQ ECON 2010 & 2020, PSCI 2012, OR IAFS 1000, 1-UD PSCI CRSE. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS. SAME AS INVS 4302.					
			M	001	45197	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH301	K ANDERSSON	25
◆PSCI 4792	3	ISS LATIN AMER POLITICS			PREREQ PSCI 2012 OR IAFS 1000. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.					
			A	100	45180	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH120	JS FITCH	25

III. International Relations

◆PSCI 2223	3	INTRO INTERNAT'L RELATNS	M	001	44080	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH118	DA LEBLANG	27
			A	100	45206	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH303	RJ BLIMES	30
PSCI 3123	3	WAR/PEACE/STRAT DEFENSE			PREREQ PSCI 1101. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & PSCI 3123.					
			B	200	44087	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	JE BEROHN	30
◆PSCI 3163	3	AMERICAN FOREIGN POLICY			PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			B	200	45217	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH303	MD KANNER	30
PSCI 3193	3	INTERNATIONAL BEHAVIOR			PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			M	001	44091	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH120	SS CHAN	27
PSCI 4173	3	INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATN			PREREQ PSCI 2223. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			A	100	44097	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	STAD135	GD YOUNG	30

IV. Political Theory

◆PSCI 2004	3	SURVY/WESTRN POL THOUGHT	B	200	44079	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	H MEWES	27
PSCI 4224	3	RATION, DEMOCRA & POLICY			PREREQ PSCI 1101, 2012. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			B	200	45211	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG131	T MCFARLAND	30
◆PSCI 4774	3	DEMOCRACY/1ST AMENDMENT			PREREQ PSCI 2004. RECOMMENDED PREREQ PSCI 2481. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.					
			A	100	45218	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM145	DR MAPEL	25

V. General

PSCI 4028	3	TPC-CAMPINGS & ELECTIONS			RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			B	200	45216	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE431	M BERRY	30
PSCI 4938	3-6	INTERNSHIP IN GOVERNMENT			PREREQ PSCI 1101.					
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	TJ TECZA	40

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Psychology

Muenzinger D244 • 303-492-8662 • psych-www.colorado.edu

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee of \$3/credit hour for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. General

PSYC 1001	4	GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44451	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	D MARTICHUSKI	49
			B	200	44452	1100AM-0105PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	JE BERTA	49
PSYC 3101	4	STATISTICS/RESRCH METHDS	<i>PREREQ MATH 1001, MATH 1011 OR EQUIV.</i>							
			A	100		0130PM-0305PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	D MARTICHUSKI	47
	0	LAB	A	L101	44462	0900AM-1200PM	TR	MUENE0014		24
			A	L102	44463	0900AM-1200PM	MW	MUENE0014		23
PSYC 4511	3	HISTORY OF PSYCHOLOGY	A	100	44480	1245PM-0330PM	MWF	MUENE113	B KING	45
◆PSYC 4521	3	CT-PSYC OF CLSE RLTNSHPS	<i>RESTRICTED TO SR PSYC MJRS.</i>							
			M	001	44481	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUEND439	MA WHISMAN	25
	3	CT-PSYCHOLOGY OF MONEY	M	002	45219	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	DA CHISZAR	25
	3	CT-TPCS PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	A	100	44483	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE417	TC NEWELL	25
	3	CT-BIOLOG BASIS:VIOLENCE	B	200	44485	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	T SMOCK	25
PSYC 4541	3	TPC-SOC PSY DISADVANTAGD	<i>SAME AS PSYC 5541.</i>							
			B	200	45375	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUEND156	RA AHN	25
PSYC 6911	1-3	RESEARCH PRACTICUM	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT		50

II. Biological

◆PSYC 2012	3	BIOLOGICAL PSYCH 1	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001.</i>							
			A	100	44454	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	JA AGNEW	40
			B	200	44455	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	JA AGNEW	40
PSYC 3102	3	BEHAVIORAL GENETICS	<i>PREREQ PSYC 3101.</i>							
			M	001	44464	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	G CAREY	40
			B	200	45250	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE113	H GELHORN	30

III. Clinical

PSYC 3313	4	PSYCHOPATHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR PSYC MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & PSYC 4303.</i>							
			A	100		1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE123	DA WEATHERLEY	27
	0	LAB	A	L101	45248	0230PM-0500PM	TR	MUEND439		27
PSYC 4303	3	ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & PSYC 3313.</i>							
			B	200	44478	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	TC NEWELL	36
PSYC 4443	4	RESCH MTHD CLINICAL PSYC	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 3101, & 3313 OR 4303. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR PSYC MJRS.</i>							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE431	NA SMUTZLER	20
	0	LAB	A	L101	45190	1130AM-0230PM	TR	MUEND346		20

IV. Developmental

PSYC 4114	3	EDUC PSYC & ADOL DEVEL	<i>SAME AS EDUC 4112.</i>							
			M	001	45170	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC231	P LANGER	5
PSYC 4684	3	DEVELOPMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001.</i>							
			B	200	44487	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	E WADE-STEIN	48

V. Experimental

PSYC 2145	3	INTRO COGNITIVE PSYC	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001.</i>							
			A	100	45231	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MUENE417	EW WOHLDMANN	40
PSYC 4145	4	ADVANCED COGNITIVE PSYC	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 2145, 3101. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR PSYC MJRS. SAME AS PSYC 5145.</i>							
			B	200		0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MUENE113	JE BERTA	40
	0	LAB	B	L201	44473	0900AM-1200PM	MW	MUEND346		20
			B	L202	44474	0900AM-1200PM	TR	MUEND346		20
PSYC 4165	4	PSYC OF PERCEPTION	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001, 3101.</i>							
			A	100		0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEND156	LO HARVEY	30
	0	LAB	A	L101	44476	0100PM-0400PM	MW	MUEND156		15
			A	L102	44477	0100PM-0400PM	TR	MUEND156		15

VI. Social

◆PSYC 2606	3	SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY	<i>PREREQ PSYC 1001. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & PSYC 4406.</i>							
			A	100	44458	0915AM-1200PM	MWF	MUENE113	B KING	45

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Religious Studies

Humanities 240 • 303-492-8041 • www.colorado.edu/ReligiousStudies

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

◆RLST 2400	3	RELIGION/CONTEMP SOCIETY	A	100	44577	1100AM-0115PM	MTWR	HUMN245	IR CHERNUS	20
◆RLST 2600	3	JUDAISM/CHRISTIAN/ISLAM	B	200	44578	1100AM-1250PM	MTWRF	HUMN245	D VALETA	20
◆RLST 2800	3	WOMEN AND RELIGION	SAME AS WMST 2800.							
			M	001	44579	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN245	L BIERNACKI	20
◆RLST 3000	3	CHRISTIAN TRADITION	A	100	45428	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN245	D VALETA	20

Russian

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit RUSS 1010 after they have passed RUSS 2010.

◆RUSS 2211	3	INTRO RUSSIAN CULTURE	TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.							
			M	001	44649	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC143	VJ HENDRICKSON	30
◆RUSS 2471	3	WOMEN IN RUSSIAN CULTURE	TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.							
			M	001	45186	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B90	T MIKHAILOVA	30
◆RUSS 3502	3	IDEALS & VALUES/MOD RUSS	TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.							
			M	001	44650	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MKNA112	E KOSTOGLODOVA	30
◆RUSS 4831	3	CONTEMPORARY RUSSIAN LIT	TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.							
			A	100	45187	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE131	M LEIDERMAN	30

Scandinavian Studies

McKenna 129 • 303-492-7404 • www.colorado.edu/germslav

◆SCAN 1202	3	TOLKIEN'S NORDIC SOURCES	TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.							
			A	100	45188	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	STAD140	H LUTHERS	40
◆SCAN 3202	3	OLD NORSE MYTHOLOGY	TAUGHT IN ENGLISH.							
			M	001	45341	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B29	H LUTHERS	40

Sociology

Ketchum 219 • 303-492-6410 • sobek.colorado.edu/SOC

Attendance by the second class session is mandatory to retain your place in class. Students may be administratively dropped for nonattendance at instructor's discretion. All 3000 and 4000-level sociology courses are restricted to juniors and seniors. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

I. General

◆SOCY 1001	3	INTRO TO SOCIOLOGY	A	100	44728	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
			B	200	44729	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH301		35
◆SOCY 2031	3	SOCIAL PROBLEMS	B	200	44751	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
SOCY 2061	3	INTRO TO SOCIAL STATS	A	100	45268	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON205		35
SOCY 3001	3	CLASSICAL THEORY	PREREQ SOCY 1001. RESTRICTED TO SOPH/JR/RSR SOCY MJRS.							
			A	100	44755	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	DUANG131		35
SOCY 3141	3	SOCIAL MOVEMENTS IN/U.S.	PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/RSR SOCY MJRS.							
			B	200	45270	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35
◆SOCY 3151	3	SELF IN MODERN SOCIETY	PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/RSR SOCY MJRS.							
			A	100	44758	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH301		35
			B	200	45271	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG2		35
SOCY 3301	3	SURVEY METHODS	PREREQ SOCY 1001, 2061 & 3001 OR 3011.							
			A	100	45273	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208		35
SOCY 3401	3	FIELD METHODS	PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011.							
			A	100	45274	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG206		35
◆SOCY 4461	3	CRIT THINKING IN SOCIOL	PREREQ SOCY 1001 & 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO SR SOCY MJRS.							
			A	100	44767	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH234		25

II. Population and Public Health

*SOCY 4002	3	SOCIOLOGY OF AGING	PREREQ SOCY 1001 & SOCY 3001 or 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/RSR SOCY MJRS.							
			M	001	45426	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE431	T MILLS	35

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment	
III. Criminology											
◆SOCY 1004	3	DEVIANC IN US SOCIETY	M	001	44730	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	PA ADLER	35	
			B	200	44732	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH301		35	
SOCY 2034	3	DRUGS IN U.S. SOCIETY	A	100	44752	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	GUGG206		35	
			B	200	45266	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		35	
SOCY 4014	3	CRIMINOLOGY	PREREQ SOCY 1001 OR 1004.								
			M	001	45275	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	GUGG206	HP POTTER	35	
◆SOCY 4024	3	JUVENILE DELINQUENCY	PREREQ SOCY 1001 OR 1004. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS.								
			M	001	44761	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B80	RM REGOLI	35	
			B	200	44762	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CLRE208		35	
IV. Sex and Gender											
◆SOCY 1016	3	SEX GENDER & SOCIETY 1	SAME AS WMST 1016.								
			M	001	45201	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	E HUBBARD	25	
			B	200	44734	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		25	
◆SOCY 3016	3	MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S.	PREREQ SOCY 1001 & SOCY 3001 OR 3011. RESTRICTED TO JR/SR SOCY MJRS. SAME AS WMST 3016.								
			A	100	44757	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECON205		25	
*SOCY 3046	3	RACE/GENDER/SEXUALITY	SAME AS WMST 3046								
			M	001	45480	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON13	A WILKINS	25	
V. Environmental Sociology											
SOCY 4047	3	TPC-CIVIL SOC & ENVIRONM	M	001	44763	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE131	LD DOWNEY	35	
Spanish											
McKenna 126 • 303-492-7308 • www.colorado.edu/Spanish											
Students seeking to enroll for graduate courses must have graduate standing or departmental permission. The Spanish office must be notified prior to absence. For SPAN 1020, 1150, 2110, 2120, 2150, and 3000, students who earned less than a C- in the prerequisite course may be administratively dropped. Students will not receive credit for a lower-level course in foreign language instruction taken after credit has been given for a higher-level course in the same language sequence. For example, students will not receive credit for SPAN 1010 after they have passed SPAN 2110. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee of \$20 (subject to change) in support of ALTEC. Refer to the paying section.											
◆SPAN 1010	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 1	CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 1150.								
			C	300	44878	0730AM-0910AM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22	
			C	301	44879	1100AM-1240PM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22	
			C	302	44880	0915AM-1055AM	MTWRF	CLRE212		22	
◆SPAN 1020	5	BEGINNING SPANISH 2	PREREQ SPAN 1010: MIN C- OR PLACEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 1150.								
			C	300	44881	0915AM-1055AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22	
			C	301	44882	0730AM-0910AM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22	
◆SPAN 2110	3	SECOND YEAR SPANISH 1	PREREQ SPAN 1020 (MIN C-) OR PLACEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 2150.								
			M	001	44894	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	CHEM145		22	
			C	301	44895	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	HALE236		22	
			C	302	44896	1100AM-1240PM	MWF	HALE236		22	
SPAN 2120	3	SECOND YEAR SPANISH 2	PREREQ SPAN 2110: MIN C- OR PLACEMENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 2150.								
			C	300	44897	0915AM-1055AM	MWF	CHEM131		20	
◆SPAN 2150	5	INTENSIVE SECOND YR SPAN	PREREQ SPAN 1020 (MIN C-) OR PLACEMENT & DEPT CONSENT. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & SPAN 2110 OR 2120								
			C	831		1245PM-0225PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		18	
SPAN 3000	5	ADV SPANISH LANG SKILLS	PREREQ SPAN 2120 OR 2150 (MIN C-) OR EQUIV OR PLACEMENT.								
			C	300	44899	1245PM-0225PM	MTWRF	MKNA204		18	
SPAN 3001	3	SPANISH CONVERSATION	PREREQ SPAN 2120, 2150, OR EQUIV OR PLACEMENT.								
			B	200	44900	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	KTCH119		18	
◆SPAN 3100	3	LITERARY ANALYSIS/SPAN	PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR EQUIV.								
			A	100	44902	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUEND439		18	
SPAN 3120	3	ADVANCED SPANISH GRAMMAR	PREREQ SPAN 3000 OR EQUIV.								
			M	001	45298	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B90		22	
SPAN 4150	3	MSTRPCS SPAN LIT-1700	PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3120, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000.								
			M	001	44921	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	MKNA112		22	
SPAN 4170	3	MSTRPCS SP AM LIT-1898	PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3120, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000.								
			A	100	44922	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	STAD140		18	
SPAN 4930	1-4	LANGUAGE INTERN/PROFESS	PREREQ SPAN 3100, 3200, ADDITIONAL COURSE ABOVE 3000, DEPT APPROVAL & INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.								
			C	830		TBA			SEE DEPT	MK LONG	10
SPAN 5320	3	SEM-20C SPAN AMER LITER	PREREQ GRAD STANDING IN SPAN OR DEPT CONSENT. SAME AS SPAN 7320.								
			A	100	44931	0130PM-0415PM	MWF	MUEND439		6	
SPAN 7320	3	SEM-MODERN SP-AM FICTION	SAME AS SPAN 5320.								
			A	100	45171	0130PM-0415PM	MWF	MUEND439		6	

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences

Undergraduate • SLHS C315 • 303-492-3042 • www.colorado.edu/slhs

Graduate • SLHS C20 • 303-492-6445

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department.

I. Didactic: All-Department

SLHS 6000.....2.....PROBLEMS IN SLHS.....C.....300.....45445.....0100PM-0415PM.....W.....SLHS.....A SHARMA.....70

II. Didactic: Speech-Language Pathology

SLHS 5272.....3.....AUGMENTATIVE ALTERN COMM.....PREREQ SLHS 5232, INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.
C.....300.....44683.....0445PM-0830PM.....MT.....SLHS230.....TMM KOVACH.....72

III. Didactic: American Sign Language

◆SLHS 2305.....4.....AMER SIGN LANG 1.....A.....100.....44678.....0915AM-1120AM.....MTWRF.....SLHS230.....WL MOERS.....22
◆SLHS 2315.....4.....AMER SIGN LANG 2.....PREREQ SLHS 2305 OR EQUIV.
B.....200.....44679.....0915AM-1120AM.....MTWRF.....SLHS230.....WL MOERS.....22
◆SLHS 2325.....4.....AMER SIGN LANG 3.....PREREQ SLHS 2315 OR EQUIV.
B.....200.....44680.....1245PM-0250PM.....MTWRF.....SLHS230.....WL MOERS.....22

IV. Practica

Note: All practica are controlled enrollment. See the department office for eligibility.

SLHS 5878.....1-3.....PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/APPRO.....PREREQ SLHS GRAD STANDING.
C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....45
SLHS 5898.....1-4.....PRAC 1-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRV.....PREREQ SLHS GRAD STANDING.
C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....45
SLHS 5918.....1-3.....PRAC 1-AUDIO APPRAISAL.....PREREQ SLHS 4704, 4714, OR EQUIV.
C.....831.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....10
SLHS 6918.....7.....PRAC 2-SP/LANG/LRN/INTRN.....C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....15
SLHS 6928.....1-7.....PRAC 2-PUBLIC SCH INTERN.....C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....SM MOORE.....10
SLHS 6938.....7.....PRAC 2-AUDIO INTERNSHIP.....C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....LS KEPLER.....10
SLHS 7918.....3.....PRAC 3-CLINICAL SUPERVSN.....C.....830.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....LE SNYDER.....5
SLHS 8928.....3.....PRAC 3-RESEARCH COORDIN.....B.....820.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....5

Theatre

Theatre C132 • 303-492-7355 • www.colorado.edu/TheatreDance

Students in "performance" classes who are absent for two of the first four classes may be administratively dropped at the discretion of the instructor. For all other classes students who do not attend the first two class sessions may be administratively dropped at the instructor's discretion. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Selected courses in this department have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. Performance

(See notes under department heading for attendance policy.)

THTR 1003.....3.....ACTING FOR NONMAJORS.....M.....001.....45325.....1215PM-0330PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS181.....CJ PANG.....15
A.....100.....44963.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....EDUC138.....20
B.....200.....44964.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....HALE240.....20
F.....860.....0900AM-1215PM.....MTWRF.....SEE DEPT.....24

II. Design and Technical Theatre

All design and technical theatre courses are controlled enrollment. Please see department office for eligibility.

THTR 4555.....1-2.....PRODUCTION STUDIO.....RESTRICTED TO TBFA MJRS. CREDIT NOT GRANTED FOR THIS COURSE & THTR 4065 OR 4075.
A.....810.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....20
THTR 6005.....1-3.....PROD/RSCH/PRAC-DESIGNING.....D.....840.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....SB MCDONALD.....20

III. Shakespearean Production

THTR 3037.....2-3.....SHAKESPEARE PRACTICUM.....PREREQ THTR 1105, 1115.
D.....840.....TBA.....SEE DEPT.....20
THTR 6007.....3.....CSF DRAMATURGY.....A.....810.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....THTRC342.....12

IV. Special Courses in Theatre

◆THTR 1009.....3.....INTRODUCTION TO THEATRE.....A.....100.....44967.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....KTCH119.....24
B.....200.....44968.....0915AM-1050AM.....MTWRF.....KTCH119.....24
B.....201.....45296.....0415PM-0550PM.....MTWRF.....EDUC136.....24
THTR 4059.....3.....TPC-ACTNG FOR THE CAMERA.....M.....001.....44972.....0900AM-1215PM.....MTWRF.....HLMS185.....C HARTENSTEIN.....15
3.....TPC-ACTING SHAKESPEARE.....B.....200.....44974.....1100AM-1235PM.....MTWRF.....MKNA204.....S DANDRIDGE.....15

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
✓ Featured Course
★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
--------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------	------	------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------

Women and Gender Studies

Gates Woodruff Cottage • 303-492-8923 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences/WomenStudies

I. Women Studies-Sponsored Courses

◆WMST 2020	3	SOC CONST/FEMIN/MASCULIN	B	200	45301	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	GUGG205	EA DAVID	40
WMST 3500	3	GLOBAL GENDER ISSUES	PREREQ WMST 2000, 2050, OR 2600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/ JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45302	1100AM-1245PM	MTWRF	ATLS1B25	F AHMAD	25
◆WMST 3601	3	GERMAN WOMEN WRITERS	SAME AS GRMN 3601.							
			M	001	45344	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	HUMN180	P F GREANEY	15
WMST 3700	3	TPC-SEX/POWER/REPRESENTN	PREREQ WMST 2000 OR 2600. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45306	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HALE236	MC CHURCHILL	25
✓	3	TPC-SEXUALTY/BLK WMNHOOD	A	101	45436	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HALE240	PE MCLEAN	30
✓	3	TPC-SEX/GNDR/ARCHITECTUR	B	200	45463	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN270	C DENIGAN	15
WMST 3930	1-6	WMST INTERNSHIP	PREREQ 6-HRS WMST COURSE WORK & 30-CUM HRS. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	810		TBA			SEE DEPT.	20

II. Cross-Listed Courses

◆WMST 1016	3	SEX GENDER & SOCIETY 1	SAME AS SOCY 1016.							
			M	001	45202	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	KTCH234	E HUBBARD	10
			B	200	45173	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	KTCH234		10
◆WMST 2100	3	WOMEN IN ANCIENT GREECE	SAME AS CLAS 2100.							
			M	001	45254	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HUMN190	SJ MCMORRIS	15
◆WMST 2290	3	PHILOSOPHY AND WOMEN	SAME AS PHIL 2290.							
			B	200	45371	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG2B21	A SHAW	11
◆WMST 3016	3	MARRIAGE/FAMILY/U.S.	RESTRICTED TO JR/SR WMST MJRS. SAME AS SOCY 3016.							
			A	100	45175	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECON205		10
✓WMST 3046	3	RACE/GENDER/SEXUALITY	SAME AS SOCY 3046							
			M	001	45481	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	ECON13	A WILKINS	25
WMST 3267	3	WOMEN WRITERS	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. SAME AS ENGL 3267.							
			B	200	45176	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HALE240	UNASSIGNED	10

Writing and Rhetoric

ENVD 1B28 • 303-492-8188 • www.colorado.edu/ArtsSciences/PWR

Consult the course catalog for descriptions of all WRTG classes. 1150 fulfills the lower-division written communication requirement. WRTG 3020, 3030, and 3040 fulfill the upper-division written communication requirement. WRTG courses cannot be taken pass/fail for core. WRTG students must attend regularly during the drop/add period. Students who miss 2 classes during that time may be administratively dropped; nevertheless students remain responsible for dropping their own courses.

◆WRTG 1150	3	1ST YR WRITING/RHETORIC	A	100	45081	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MKNA204		17
			A	101	45222	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN145		17
◆WRTG 3020	3	TOPICS IN WRITING	RESTRICTED TO ARTS & SCIENCES JRS/SRS.							
		WHAT'S A WORLDVIEW?	A	100	45082	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	ECON16	P SCHABERG	17
		AMERICAN SHORT STORIES	A	101	45083	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B75	TD VON DER NUELLE	17
		WAYS OF TELLING THE STORY	A	102	45223	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	EDUC132	K REILLY	17
		BEST AMERICAN ESSAYS	A	103	45084	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN160	E ELLIS	17
		TOPICS IN WRITING	A	104	45224	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B39		17
		TOPICS IN WRITING	A	105	45085	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	DUANG1B27		17
		AMERICAN ROAD TRIPS	A	106	45086	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM131	JG KNOWLTON	17
		MULTIGENRE WRITING	A	107	45087	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	KW PIELOW	17
		THE GROTESQUE	A	108	45088	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B27	NE HIGHTOWER	17
		VISUAL CULTR/VIS LITERAC	A	109	45089	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	MKNA204	N OLIVIA	17
		CROSS-CULTURAL WRITING	A	110	45090	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	T RUIZ	17
		THE VICTORIANS	A	111	45091	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE114	EG KLINGER	17
		SPIRITUALITY: LIT/ART	A	112	45092	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	ES QUINLAN	17
		DON'T FENCE ME IN	A	113	45093	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN1B45	J ELLIS	17
		EDUC/GOVRNMNT/GOOD STATE	A	114	45094	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	MKNA204	T LYONS	17
		GENDER/REPRESENTATION	A	115	45095	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	ECON16	SE GREEN	17
		POLITICS OF DRUGS	B	200	45097	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	HUMN160	T FERRELL	17
		TOPICS IN WRITING	B	201	45098	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MUENE131		17
		TOPICS IN WRITING	B	202	45099	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	HUMN160		17
		AMERICAN HUMOR	B	203	45100	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	P KRATZKE	17
		COMPOSING CIVIC LIFE	B	204	45101	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	HUMN160	M ALBERT	17
◆WRTG 3030	3	WRITING/SCIENCE-SOCIETY	RESTRICTED TO JR/SR ENGR MJRS & JR/SR PHYS/BIO SCI OR ECON MJRS.							
			A	100	45102	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	KTCH120		17
			A	101	45103	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ATLS104		17
			A	102	45104	0415PM-0550PM	MTWRF	HUMN160		17
			B	200	45106	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	CHEM131		17

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
◆ WRTG 3040.....3		WRITING/BUSINESS-SOCIETY								
								<i>RESTRICTED TO JR/ISR BUS, IAFS & ECON MJRS.</i>		
			A	100	45107	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ECON13		17
			A	101	45108	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	DUANG1B35		17
			A	102	45109	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	HUMN270		17
			A	103	45110	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	MUENE130		17
			A	104	45111	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON16		17
			B	200	45112	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MKNA204		17

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Leeds School of Business and Graduate School of Business Administration

Undergraduate • Fleming 173 • 303-492-6515 • leeds.colorado.edu
 Graduate • Fleming 141 • 303-492-1831

Small classes, an innovative curriculum, outstanding faculty, and interaction with the business community form a strong foundation for the Leeds School of Business experience. The curriculum emphasizes business world fundamentals while incorporating the latest technology, to create a unique and comprehensive program that prepares students to be knowledgeable in the best business practices, think critically, communicate effectively, adapt to and lead change, act ethically, value diversity, and compete in a global economy. Small summer classes allow students to receive a personalized education and to interact closely with internationally renowned professors who are highly regarded for their teaching.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Course prerequisites are strictly enforced. Students are to consult the university catalog in addition to this schedule of courses. Students lacking prerequisites will be administratively dropped from the course. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office.

Accounting

ACCT 3220	3	CORP FINANCIAL RPRPNG I	PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
			A	100	40000	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	LAW 102		46
ACCT 3230	3	CORP FINANCIAL RPRPNG II	PREREQ ACCT 3220. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
			A	100	40001	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 241		30
ACCT 3320	3	COST MANAGEMENT	PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.							
			B	200	40002	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	LAW 102		46
ACCT 6000	1-4	ACADEMIC INTERNSHIP	PREREQ INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.							
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	N STEC-HELSTAD	30

Business Administration

BADM 2880	3	TPC-BUSINESS OF SPORTS	RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.							
			A	100	45498	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23		50
			A	101	45499	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B23		50
BADM 4820	3	ST:STRAG IN SUSTAIN TOUR	FOR DESCRIPTION SEE: LEEDS-FACULTY.COLORADO.EDU/LONGP							
			M	001	40474	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	PT LONG	24
	3	ST:SUSTAIN: BUS & ENVIRO	FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION GO TO: WWW.SUSTAINABLETRAVELINTERNATIONAL.ORG/ENVS4100.HTML							
			M	002	45397	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	B MULLIS	25

Business Core

BCOR 1010	3	INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS	RESTRICTED TO FRESHMEN BUS MJRS.							
			A	100	45399	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 154	K MCMAHON	50
			A	101	45400	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	LAW 154	T ADAMS	50
BCOR 1020	3	BUSINESS STATISTICS	PREREQ MATH 1071 & COMPUTER PROFICIENCY TEST. FORMERLY BCOR 2010. THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			M	001	40477	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LAW 104	J LYMBERPOULOS	35
			THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			M	002	40478	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	LAW 103	F LIANG	35
			THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			A	100	45402	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 102	H REINERTSEN	46
			THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			A	101	45403	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	H REINERTSEN	46
			THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			B	200	40480	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 102	J LYMBERPOULOS	46
			THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			B	201	40481	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	LAW 103	L SEWARD	46
			THE EXCEL PROFICIENCY MUST BE COMPLETED BY THE 1ST DAY OF CLASS. FOR MORE INFORMATION: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE							
			B	202	40482	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	LAW 102	J LYMBERPOULOS	46

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
BCOR 2000	4	ACCTG & FINANCIAL ANALYS								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 1010, 1020 & SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL EXAM. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 26 HRS.</i>										
A	100	40483			0840AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 104		55
A	101	40484			1100AM-0110PM		MTWRF	LAW 104		75
B	200	40485			0840AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 104		55
BCOR 2200	3	INTRODUCTORY FINANCE								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 1020, 2000 & ECON 2010 OR 2020. COREQ BCOR 1010, EXCEL PROF EXAM & 2ND SEM ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS. FORMERLY BCOR 2100.</i>										
A	100	40486			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 154		86
A	101	40487			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	LAW 154		86
B	200	40488			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 154		86
B	201	40489			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 154		86
B	202	40490			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 154		86
BCOR 2300	3	ADDING VALUE W/MGMT								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 1010, SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL EXAM. FORMERLY BCOR 2150.</i>										
A	100	40491			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 156	E WISEMAN	86
B	200	40492			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 156	AJ LOPRESTI	86
BCOR 2400	3	FUNDAMENTALS/MARKETING								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 1010, BCOR 1020. COREQ 2ND SEM ECON SERIES. RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS (MIN 26 HRS). FORMERLY BCOR 2050.</i>										
A	100	40493			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 155	S ENGEL	100
B	200	40495			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 155		100
BCOR 2500	3	INTRODUCTION TO SYSTEMS								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 1010, BCOR 1020, SUCCESSFUL COMPLETION OF EXCEL PROF EXAM & 26 HRS COMPLETED.</i>										
A	100	45408			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 156	HL ADAMS	86
B	200	45409			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 157	HL ADAMS	86
BCOR 3000	3	B-LAW, ETHICS & PUBL POL								
<i>RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	40496			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 155		100
B	200	40497			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 155		100
BCOR 4000	3	GLOBAL BUSINESS ETHICS								
<i>PREREQ 4-UD BUS COURSES, SEC-SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS, & 87 HRS COMPLETED. FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION SEE: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
A	100	40498			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 103	J FRIEDLAND	46
<i>FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION SEE: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
A	101	45410			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 103	J FRIEDLAND	46
3		ASSESS SUSTAIN ENRGY TEC								
<i>FOR A DETAILED DESCRIPTION SEE: LEEDS.COLORADO.EDU/UNDERGRADUATE</i>										
B	200	40499			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 103	K STOCKTON	46

Business Law

BSLW 4120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW	B	200	40514	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 155		40
BSLW 5120	3	ADVANCED BUSINESS LAW	B	200	45127	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 155		10

Entrepreneurial and Small Business Management

ESBM 3700	3	ENTREPRENEURIAL ENVIRONS								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2000, 2050, 2100, 2150 OR BCOR 2000, 2200, 2300, 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	42386			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 157	E WISEMAN	86

Finance

FNCE 3010	3	CORPORATE FINANCE								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	42443			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 102		46
FNCE 3020	3	FIN MARKETS & INSTITUTNS								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR BCOR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
B	200	42444			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 104		55
FNCE 4030	3	INVSTMNT & PRTFOLIO MGMT								
<i>PREREQ FNCE 3010, 3020. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	42445			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 103		46

International Business Certificate

INBU 4200	3	INTL FINANCIAL MGMT								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2100 OR 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN HRS.</i>										
A	100	43195			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	LAW 102		46
INBU 4300	3	INTNL BUSINESS & MGMT								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	45412			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	LAW 156		55
B	200	43196			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	LAW 102	J LYMBERPOULOS	34

Management

MGMT 3030	3	CRITICAL LEADRSHP SKILLS								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
B	200	43785			1100AM-1235PM		MTWRF	LAW 156	AJ LOPRESTI	55
MGMT 4000	3	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
A	100	45413			0230PM-0405PM		MTWRF	LAW 157	E WISEMAN	55
B	200	45414			0915AM-1050AM		MTWRF	LAW 156	MA FITZA	55
MGMT 4010	3	EMPLOYEE-EMPLOYER RLTN								
<i>PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.</i>										
M	001	43789			0900AM-1215PM		MTWRF	LAW 154	T JENNINGS	35
A	100	43790			1245PM-0220PM		MTWRF	LAW 241	T JENNINGS	30

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Schedule of Courses

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
MGMT 4020	3	HIRE & RETAIN HUMAN RES								
					PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	43791	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	LAW 241	S SATURAY	30
MGMT 4040	3	INDIV TEAM/ORG DEVELOP								
					PREREQ BCOR 2150 OR 2300. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	43792	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	LAW 241	T JENNINGS	30
Marketing										
MKTG 3250	3	BUYER BEHAVIOR								
					PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	43802	0730AM-0905AM	MTWRF	LAW 103		46
MKTG 3350	3	MARKETING RESEARCH								
					PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	43803	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	LAW 157	M RATCHFORD	55
			B	200	43804	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	LAW 103		46
MKTG 4400	3	INTERNATIONAL MARKETING								
					PREREQ BCOR 2050 OR 2400. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	43806	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	LAW 156	S ENGEL	55
MKTG 4550	3	ADVRTISNG & PROMOTN MGMT								
					PREREQ MKTG 3250, 3350. RESTRICTED TO JRS/SRS.					
			A	100	45474	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	LAW 103	GE SLEJKO	46
Real Estate										
REAL 3000	3	PRIN REAL ESTAT PRACTICE								
					PREREQ BCOR 2000 or 2100 or 2200. RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	45422	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	LAW 155	R W WOODRUFF	55
Tourism Management										
TOMG 3400	3	PRIN OF TOURISM MGMT								
					RESTRICTED TO STUDENTS W/IN 52 HRS.					
			A	100	45063	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	LAW 157	PT LONG	40

School of Education

Undergraduate Teacher Licensure • Education 151 • 303-492-6555 • www.colorado.edu/education
Graduate • Education 151 • 303-492-6555

With 34 full-time faculty, including prominent national and international experts, the School of Education is noted for total commitment to quality and excellence. Cutting-edge programs provide a context for analyzing and understanding the challenges of education today. Summer offerings, for degree and nondegree teachers and other education professionals, are taught in a seminar format that provides a stimulating and challenging learning environment. You will find an excellent professional curriculum, an education library, and two well-equipped computer labs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the staff in EDUC 153.

I. General Teacher Education

◆EDUC 3013	3	SCHOOL & SOCIETY								
<i>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED OR IN PROGRESS.</i>										
			M	001	42048	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		28
EDUC 3023	3	TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS								
<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO ELEMENTARY, SECONDARY, OR K-12 MUSIC TCHR EDUC PROG. SEC 010 W/ PRACTICUM 011: FOR ELEMENTARY ONLY.</i>										
			M	010		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC231		25
0		PRACTICUM								
<i>SEC 010 W/ PRACTICUM 011: FOR ELEMENTARY ONLY.</i>										
			M	P011	42051	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		25
3		TEACHING IN AMER SCHOOLS								
<i>SEC 020 W/ PRACTICUM 021: FOR SECONDARY ONLY.</i>										
			M	020		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC138		25
0		PRACTICUM								
<i>SEC 020 W/ PRACTICUM 021: FOR SECONDARY ONLY.</i>										
			M	P021	42053	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		25

II. Elementary Teacher Education

EDUC 3621	1	ART FOR ELEM TEACHER								
<i>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED. RESTRICTED TO EDUC MJRS. EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501, & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3-WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-6/15/07.</i>										
			E	501	42056	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF	EDUC143		30
EMUS 3203	1	MUS FOR CLASSROOM TEACH								
<i>EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501, & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3-WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES. COURSE MEETS 6/4/07-6/8/07.</i>										
			E	501	42249	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF	MCKY213	MA MIRANDA	30
PHED 4200	1	PE & HEALTH-ELEM SCH								
<i>RESTRICTED TO EDUC MJRS. EMUS 3203-501, EDUC 3621-501, & PHED 4200-501 EACH MEET FOR 1 WEEK, CONSECUTIVELY, FOR A 3-WEEK PERIOD. STUDENTS SHOULD ENROLL IN ALL 3 COURSES. PLEASE PAY ATTENTION TO START & END DATES. COURSE MEETS 6/18/07-6/22/07</i>										
			E	501	43887	0915AM-1145AM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		30
EDUC 4331	3	ELEM SOC STUD METHODS								
<i>PREREQ EDUC 3013. RESTRICTED TO ELEM TEACH EDUC PROG STUDENTS.</i>										
			M	010		0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC155	BR SEVIER	25
0		PRACTICUM								
			M	011	42062	1230PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC134		25

III. Secondary Teacher Education

EDUC 4112	3	EDUC PSYC & ADOL DEVEL								
<i>PREREQ 30-HRS COMPLETED. SAME AS PSYC 4114.</i>										
			M	001	42057	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	EDUC231	P LANGER	40
✓EDUC 4122	3	PRIN METH SECONDARY EDUC								
<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO SECONDARY TCHR EDUC PROG.</i>										
			M	010		1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EDUC132	S ZERWIN	20
0		PRACTICUM								
			M	P011	42059	0800AM-1200PM	MTWRF	SEE DEPT		20
EDUC 4232	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR								
<i>MUST BE ADMITTED TO SECONDARY OR K-12 TCHR EDUC PROG. SAME AS EDUC 5235. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/5/07.</i>										
			E	501	45465	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC155		20

VI. Graduate Education

EDUC 5035	3	PROSEM-PARENT/COMM INVOL								
<i>COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/5/07.</i>										
			E	501	42065	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC231		32
EDUC 5115	3	ISS SCHOOL CHANGE/REFORM								
<i>COURSE MEETS 7/10/07-8/2/07.</i>										
			F	601	45467	1245PM-0315PM	MTWR	EDUC155		30
EDUC 5235	3	LANG/LIT ACROSS THE CURR								
<i>SAME AS EDUC 4232. COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/5/07.</i>										
			E	501	45466	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC155		10
EDUC 5265	3	PROCESSES IN WRITING								
<i>COURSE MEETS 7/10/07-8/2/07.</i>										
			F	601	42068	0915AM-1145AM	MTWR	EDUC155		32
EDUC 5445	3	CURR MULTICULT EDUC								
<i>COURSE MEETS 6/11/07-7/5/07.</i>										
			E	501	42069	1245PM-0315PM	MTWR	EDUC231		32
EDUC 5555	1-4	PRC IN BILING SPEC ED								
<i>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, & 5515 OR 5545.</i>										
			D	401	42070	TBA		SEE DEPT	JH HOOVER	20
EDUC 5565	1-4	SPEC ED K-12 LEAD/SUPER								
<i>PREREQ EDUC 5465, 5505, & 5515 OR 5545.</i>										
			D	401	42071	TBA		SEE DEPT	JH HOOVER	20

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

College of Engineering and Applied Science

Engineering Center ECAD 100 • 303-492-5071 • engineering.colorado.edu

Engineering students enjoy superb facilities on the Boulder campus. Each department has labs for undergraduate and graduate instruction and experimental research through the doctoral or postdoctoral level. The 160-member faculty includes professors of national and international standing. Eleven undergraduate degrees are offered and we pride ourselves on involving undergraduates in the technological research that leads to the discoveries affecting our world. Our Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (ITLL) reflects an evolving paradigm in education: a real-world, multidisciplinary learning environment that integrates theory with practice—engineering education at its peak. The new Discovery Learning Center (DLC) integrates research and learning opportunities for undergraduate, graduate, faculty, and industry and government partners. CU engineering, together with its industry and government partners, is committed to providing the best in education and applied research to meet society's needs.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Aerospace Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office.

*ASEN 4519	3	SPECIAL TOPICS: GAS DYNAMICS	B	200	45395	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR110	M ONORATO	25
------------	---	------------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	-----------	----

Chemical and Biological Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the dept office. Each course in this dept has a course fee of \$18 (subject to change) for specialized equipment.

CHEN 3200	3	CHEM ENGR FLUID MECH								
<i>PREREQ APPM 2350 OR 2360 & CHEN 2120 OR MCEN 2023. COREQ APPM 2360 (OR APPM 2350 IF NOT COMPLETED). SAME AS GEEN 3853.</i>										
A	100	45458				0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B51		35

Civil Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. Mechanics

CVEN 2121	3	ANALYTICAL MECHANICS 1								
<i>PREREQ PHYS 1110. PREREQ OR COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3851.</i>										
A	100	41314				0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR1B55		27
CVEN 2012	3	INTRO TO GEOMATICS								
<i>PREREQ APPM 1350.</i>										
M	001	41313				0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR108	M HALEK	15

II. Environmental

CVEN 6414	3	AQUATIC SURFACE PARTICLE	M	001	45346	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR133	JN RYAN	15
-----------	---	--------------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	---------	----

III. Construction

CVEN 3246	3	INTRO TO CONSTRUCTION								
<i>PREREQ JR-LEVEL STANDING OR INSTRUCTOR CONSENT.</i>										
M	001	41315				0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B51	H BROWN	48
CVEN 4266	3	PROJECT ADMINISTRATION								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406.</i>										
A	100	45184				1200PM-0230PM	MTWR		SEE DEPT	H BROWN
CVEN 5306	3	BLDG REUSE AND RETROFIT								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4417.</i>										
A	100	41369				0300PM-0530PM	MTWR	ECCR150	H BROWN	50
CVEN 5316	3	CONSTR ACCT & FIN MGMT								
<i>PREREQ CVEN 3246, AREN 3406. SAME AS AREN 4316.</i>										
A	100	41370				0600PM-0830PM	MTWR	ECCR110	H BROWN	25

Computer Science

Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

CSCI 1300	4	COMP SCI I: PROGRAMMING	A	100		0800AM-1045AM	MTW	ECCR1B51		40
0		RECITATION	A	R101	40931	0800AM-1045AM	R	ECCR235		40
CSCI 2270	4	COMP SCI II: DATA STRUCT								
<i>PREREQ CSCI 1300 OR APPM 1350 OR MATH 1300.</i>										
B	200					0800AM-1045AM	MTW	ECCR1B51		35
0		RECITATION	B	R201	40933	0800AM-1045AM	R	ECCS112C		35
CSCI 3753	4	OPERATING SYSTEMS								
<i>PREREQ CSCI 2270, ECEN 2120.</i>										
B	200					1100AM-0245PM	MTW	ECCR1B08		20
0		RECITATION	B	R201	45393	1100AM-0245PM	R	ECCR1B08		20
CSCI 3155	4	PRINCIP OF PROG LANGS	A	100		1100AM-0245PM	MTW	ECCR105		27
0		RECITATION	A	R101	45391	1100AM-0245PM	R	ECCR105		27

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
--------------------------	---------	--------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------	------	------	-------------------	------------	-----------------------

Electrical and Computer Engineering

✓ECEN 3017	3	CIRC/ELECT FOR MECH ENGR			PREREQ APPM 2360 & PHYS 1140, RESTRICTED TO JR/SR MCEN MJRS.					
			A	110		1000AM-1200PM	MW	ECEE1B28	B NEWHALL	40
	3	LAB	A	L111	45310	1000AM-1200PM	TR	ECEE275		40
ECEN 3030	3	ELEC/ELEC CIRCS NON-MAJ			PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3854.					
			A	100	45303	0930AM-1130AM	MTWR	ECEE265	PLEZKUN	24
ECEN 4120	3	NEURAL NETWORK DESIGN			SAME AS ECEN 5120.					
			A	100	45307	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31	HAGEN	30
ECEN 5120	3	NEURAL NETWORK DESIGN			SAME AS ECEN 4120.					
			A	100	45308	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	RAMYN1B31		30

Engineering Management

Graduate level engineering management classes are offered through CAETE, the Center for Advanced Engineering and Technology Education. Call 303- 492-2570 or visit emp.colorado.edu to view a list of available courses.

EMEN 5710	3	BUSINESS SIMULATION			RESTRICTED TO EMEN MJRS (DEGREE/CERTIFICATE) OR INTRUCTOR PERMISSION REQUIRED.					
			C	830		1000AM-1245PM	MR	ECCS1B14	W KIRSCHLING	15
EMEN 5840	1-3	IND-STDY PROJECT			PREREQ EMEN 5010.					
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	30
EMEN 6805	1	CAPSTONE PREPARATION			RESTRICTED TO EMEN MJRS WIMIN 21 HRS. PREREQ EMEN 5900 OR EMEN 5825.					
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	10
EMEN 6810	2	CAPSTONE COMPLETION			PREREQ EMEN 6805.					
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	W KIRSCHLING	10
EMEN 6830	3	PROJ MANAGEMENT CAPSTONE			PREREQ EMEN 5030, 5032, ACCEPTANCE IN PROJ MGMT CERT. OPT.					
			D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	ROB KOIS	5

General Engineering

GEEN 3851	3	STATICS FOR ENGR			PREREQ PHYS 1110. RECOMMENDED COREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS CVEN 2121.					
			A	100	45146	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR1B55		27
GEEN 3852	3	THERMODYNAMICS FOR ENGR			PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS MCEN 3012.					
			A	100	42512	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR105		30
GEEN 3853	3	FLUID MECHANICS FOR ENGR			PREREQ APPM 2350 OR 2360 & GEEN 1300 OR CSCI 1300. SAME AS CHEN 3200.					
			A	100	45147	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B51		
			A	101	45459	0230PM-0405PM	MTWRF	ECCR1B51		9
GEEN 3854	3	CIRCUITS/NON-MJRS-ENGR			PREREQ APPM 1350, 1360, 2360. SAME AS ECEN 3030.					
			A	100	45304	0930AM-1130AM	MTWR	ECEE265		24
GEEN 4830	3	TPC-GERMAN SCI/ENGR			RESTRICTED TO ENGR STUDENTS.					
			A	100	45425	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECCR110	A DEL CARO	20

Humanities for Engineers

HUEN 3700	3	CULTURE WARS IN ROME			RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			M	801		SEE DEPT			W AMBLER	25
HUEN 3843	3	TPC-HARRY POTTER/BEING			RESTRICTED TO SOPHS/JRS/SRS.					
			M	001	45293	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	ECCR150	SR DOUGLASS	30

Mechanical Engineering

Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. Fluids

MCEN 3012	3	THERMODYNAMICS			PREREQ APPM 2350. SAME AS GEEN 3852.					
			A	100	45394	0830AM-1050AM	MTWR	ECCR105	NORRIS	30

II. Solids

✓MCEN 4043	3	SYSTEM DYNAMICS			PREREQ MCEN 3017, 3022, 3043. RESTRICTED TO SR MCEN MJRS.					
			C	300	43710	1200PM-0150PM	MWF	ECCR150	D REAMON	56

III. Materials

✓MCEN 2024	3	MATERIALS SCIENCE			C	300	45404	1100AM-0130PM	TR	ITLL1B10	DA KOTYS	30
------------	---	-------------------	--	--	---	-----	-------	---------------	----	----------	----------	----

Telecommunications

Graduate level telecommunications classes are offered through CAETE, the Center for Advanced Engineering and Technology Education. Call 303- 492-8475 or visit itp.colorado.edu to view a list of available courses.

TLEN 5230	3	TELECOM POLICY			B	200	45343	0130PM-0400PM	TWR	ECCS1B14	DN HATFIELD	25
TLEN 5380	3	VIDEO TECHNOLOGY			PREREQ TLEN 5310. RECOMMENDED PREREQ TLEN 5330.							
			A	100	44998	0900AM-1145PM	MTWRF	ECCS1B28	MH BORSUK			

School of Journalism and Mass Communication

Armory 116 • 303-492-5007 • www.colorado.edu/journalism

If journalism and media are your passion, come to Boulder this summer for hands-on experience with top media professionals and media scholars. You can expect small classes, lively discussions, and a real commitment to excellence in teaching. The school offers a comprehensive set of programs in mass communication education—one of two accredited programs available statewide. A dual mission guides program development: to produce responsible, well informed, and skilled media practitioners, and to become a leading center for study, commentary, and debate about the media. The curriculum emphasizes a strong liberal arts foundation and development of outstanding communication skills.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
-----------------------	---------	--------------	-----------	----------------	-------------	------	------	---------------	------------	--------------------

Students may be dropped from Journalism courses for nonattendance, especially during the first week of classes. Independent study course work is available. Graduate students needing to register for master's thesis, master's degree candidate, or doctoral thesis credits, consult the department office. Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.

I. Core Curriculum and General Electives

JOUR 1001	3	CONTEMP MASS MEDIA	A	100	43311	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	EKLCE1B50	J WHITT	40
JOUR 2011	3	MEDIA & PUBLIC CULTURE	A	100	43312	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	GUGG3		30
✓JOUR 2601	3	PRINCIPLES OF JOURNALISM	A	100	45312	1245PM-0220PM	MTWRF	ECON205	S FISH	40
✓JOUR 4301	3	MEDIA ETHICS/PROF PRAC	A	100	45315	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON13		40
JOUR 4651	3	MASS COMMUNICATION LAW	B	200	43317	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	MCKY102	R TRAGER	60
JOUR 4871	3	TPC: MEDIA AND CHINA	SAME AS JOUR 5871							
			M	001	43323	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203		20
JOUR 5871	3	TPC: MEDIA AND CHINA	SAME AS JOUR 4871							
			M	001	45157	1215PM-0330PM	MTWRF	EKLCM203		10

II. News Editorial/Public Relations

✓JOUR 4272	3	INTRO PUB RELATIONS	M	001	45311	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	MUENE064		40
JOUR 4502	3	REPORTING 3	C	301	43316	1100AM-0200PM	T	CEDU140	E SKEWES	10
JOUR 5502	3	NEWSGATHERING 2	C	301	45156	1100AM-0200PM	T	CEDU140	E SKEWES	10

III. Advertising

JOUR 2403	3	PRINCIPLES OF ADVERTISING	M	001	43313	0900AM-1215PM	MTWRF	HALE240		40
JOUR 4453	3	ADVERTISING, SOCIETY	B	200	45316	1100AM-1235PM	MTWRF	ECON13		40

IV. Broadcasting

JOUR 3604	3	RADIO AND TV NEWS	A	100	45314	0915AM-1050AM	MTWRF	ARMR209	M MORITZ	17
-----------	---	-------------------	---	-----	-------	---------------	-------	---------	----------	----

School of Law

Law School Building • 303-492-7203 • www.colorado.edu/law

The school offers the Juris Doctor degree, as well as certificate programs in environmental policy and in tax. The law school is particularly strong in such areas of the law as the environment and natural resources, the constitution, American Indians, corporations and commerce, dispute resolution, health, taxes, jurisprudence and legal theory, labor, public interest, trials, and telecommunications. Faculty rank very high on national measures of scholarly productivity and are committed to excellence in teaching. The summer program offers a small number of courses and clinics of very high quality in the unsurpassed setting of Boulder, Colorado.

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Selected courses in this college have a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section. All summer courses are open to graduate students. Please contact the law school.										
LAWS 6103	3	LEGAL ETHICS PROFESSIONL	B	200	45446	0400PM-0540PM	MTWRF	WOLF304	M BENDER	46
LAWS 6105	2	SPANISH FOR FAMILY LAW	M	001	45450	0900AM-1110AM	MTWRF	WOLF305	L TRUJILLO	20
LAWS 6109	2	TRIAL ADVOCACY	B	200	45461	TBA		SEE DEPT		100
*LAWS 6138	3	FEDERAL TAX POLITICS	COURSE MEETS 6/4/07-6/20/07							
			E	500	45475	0430PM-0650PM	MTWRF	WOLF304	MB FOLEY	20
LAWS 6206	3	LITIGATION DRAFTING	A	100	43393	1000AM-1140AM	MTWRF	WOLF300	N MACK	12
LAWS 6353	3	EVIDENCE	A	100	43396	0800AM-0940AM	MTWRF	LAW 103	HP FURMAN	30
✓LAWS 7013	2	SUPREME CT DEC MAKING	M	001	43399	1000AM-1210PM	MTWRF	WOLF304	M HART	18
LAWS 7045	3	CRIM PRO ADJUC PROC	A	100	45460	0100PM-0240PM	MTWRF	WOLF204		40
LAWS 7159	2	ADV TRIAL ADVOC	M	001	45462	0900AM-1110AM	MTWRF	WOLF102		12
LAWS 7209	3	NAT RES LIT CLIN	C	300	43403	TBA		SEE DEPT	TD LUSTIG	12

Department & Course #	Credits	Course Title	Term Code	Section Number	Call Number	Time	Days	Building/ Room	Instructor	Maximum Enrollment
Thesis Music										
Each course in this department has a course fee for specialized supplies and equipment. Refer to the paying section.										
TMUS 5504	1-3	SP STDY-MUSIC HISTORY	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5524	1-3	SP STDY-MUSIC THEORY	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5544	1-3	SP STDY-KEYBOARD	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5564	1-3	SP STDY-STRINGS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5574	1-3	SP STDY-VOICE	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5584	1-3	SP STDY-WIND/PERCUSSION	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5594	1-3	SP STDY-OMNIBUS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5635	1-3	SP STDY-CHORAL	D	840		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5645	1-3	SP STDY-KEYBOARD	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5655	1-3	SP STDY-CONDUCTING	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5665	1-3	SP STDY-STRINGS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5675	1-3	SP STDY-VOICE	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5685	1-3	SP STDY-WINDS/BRASS/PERC.	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20
TMUS 5695	1-3	SP STDY-OMNIBUS	A	810		TBA		SEE DEPT	S BRUNS	20

Term Dates: M: May 14–June 1; A: June 4–July 6; B: July 10–August 10; C: June 4–July 27; D: June 4–August 10
 Days: M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, R=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, U=Sunday
 Sections 800-899 are controlled enrollment

◆ Arts and Sciences core course
 ✓ Featured Course
 ★ FIRST Course

Course descriptions are available at
www.colorado.edu/catalog

Calendar

Summer 2007 Registration/Academic Calendar

	<i>Term M</i>	<i>Term A</i>	<i>Term B</i>	<i>Term C</i>	<i>Term D</i>
Registration for continuing degree students (see page 62)	Begins March 7	Begins March 7	Begins March 7	Begins March 7	Begins March 7
Registration for readmitted degree, new graduate degree, and nondegree students (see page 63)	Begins March 12	Begins March 12	Begins March 12	Begins March 12	Begins March 12
Registration for incoming freshman and transfer students (see page 63)	Not eligible to register for Maymester courses	Begins March 12	Begins March 12	Begins March 12	Begins March 12
Tuition bills mailed	See page 76	See page 76	See page 76	See page 76	See page 76
Classes begin	May 14	June 4	July 10	June 4	June 4
Deadline to withdraw from summer (drop all your courses) without financial penalty (see page 67)	May 15	June 4	July 10	June 4	June 4
Deadline to add your name to course wait lists (see page 65)	May 14	June 5	July 11	June 5	June 5
Deadline to add courses, to drop courses and receive a tuition adjustment, and to change to <i>pass/fail</i> or no credit (see page 66)	May 15	June 8	July 16	June 15	June 15
Deadline for students (except arts and sciences and nondegree students) to drop without petitioning your dean (see page 67)	May 18	June 15	July 23	June 26	June 26
Deadline for arts and sciences and nondegree students to drop without any signatures (see page 66)	May 18	June 26	August 1	July 10	July 19
Holidays; no classes; university closed but web registration is available during regular system hours (see page 62)	May 28 Memorial Day	July 4 Independence Day	N/A	July 4 Independence Day	July 4 Independence Day
Final exams	June 1	July 6	August 10	July 27	August 10
Official summer graduation date; no summer ceremony	August 11	August 11	August 11	August 11	August 11

Applying

To study at CU-Boulder this summer, read the instructions throughout this section, as well as the instructions for registering beginning on page 62. Methods for applying to CU-Boulder and registering for summer classes vary, depending on your student category.

Continuing Degree Students

You may register for summer session without submitting an application if you meet all three of the following conditions:

- You are an undergraduate or graduate degree student enrolled at CU-Boulder in classes during spring semester 2007 and are continuing through summer session 2007.
- You are in good standing or you have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of spring semester 2007 and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (Exception: If you are on academic suspension from the graduate business program, the School of Education, the Graduate School, or the School of Law, you cannot register for summer classes if you are still in the same college or school.)
- You did not complete a degree at the end of spring semester 2007. (**Note:** If you receive your degree in May 2007, you may apply for summer session as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission in order to pursue another degree.)

To register for summer classes, see pages 62–71.

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you are a CU-Boulder undergraduate degree student enrolled for spring semester 2007 and wish to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2007, read the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog* and consult with the advising office of the college or school you wish to enter for appropriate instructions, deadlines, academic requirements, and application forms. Some colleges and schools allow intrauniversity transfer for fall and spring semesters only.

If you are a former CU-Boulder degree student and were not enrolled for spring semester 2007 but would like to transfer to another college or school on the Boulder campus for summer session 2007, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

New and Former/Readmit Degree Students

Undergraduate Students

If you plan to enter an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder during summer 2007, you should request an application for degree admission. **Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.**

Note: The priority application date for new student summer degree applications is **January 15** for freshmen and **April 1** for transfers. After these dates, we can consider degree applications only if space is available. We encourage former degree students to submit their applications by April 1.

You should apply for admission as a degree applicant if you:

- Want to begin a degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer 2007.
- Are a former CU-Boulder degree student who is returning to a degree program this summer (your former program or a new one), and you did not attend during spring semester 2007 (if you have done additional academic work since leaving the Boulder campus, you must submit additional official academic transcripts to update your CU-Boulder degree file).
- Have been academically suspended from a CU-Boulder degree program at the end of fall semester 2006 or before, and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your suspension released. (**Note:** Some students on suspension may be required to receive permission from their college or school. Check with your college or school dean's office.) If you are on academic suspension at the end of spring semester 2007, you need not reapply for admission (see the Continuing Degree Students section).

If you received your degree at the end of your last term at CU-Boulder, you may either attend as a nondegree student or submit a new application for admission and be admitted in order to pursue another degree.

For general admission information or to get an application for admission for degree students, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective (printable and online applications available), call **303-492-6301** or **303-492-5998** (TTY), or write to:

Office of Admissions
Regent Administrative Center 125
University of Colorado at Boulder
552 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0552

Graduate Students

If you are a new applicant for graduate study or a former student applying to a different graduate degree program, you must consult with your department for appropriate application forms and instructions. If you are a former graduate degree student who did not attend spring semester 2007 and are returning to your previous graduate degree program and level, you must reapply for admission through your department.

Applying

Nondegree Students

You may apply as a nondegree student if you:

- Want to take summer courses but are not currently working toward a degree at CU-Boulder (including students from another institution or another CU campus who wish to take courses at CU-Boulder for the summer only).
- Have already received an undergraduate or graduate degree from CU-Boulder and do not wish to apply to another degree program.
- Are a high school student.
- Are a licensed teacher with a baccalaureate degree who seeks only to renew a current license and who does not require institutional endorsement or recommendation.
- Are on nondegree student academic suspension and wish to raise your grade point average (GPA) to have your academic suspension released.

You may not apply as a nondegree student if you formerly attended CU-Boulder as a degree student and have not yet received a degree. You must reapply for admission as a degree student (see page 57).

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a nondegree student, use the Summer Session Nondegree Student Application on pages 59–60 or submit the online Continuing Education application available at www.colorado.edu/conted/creditapp.htm.

If you want to attend CU-Boulder as a degree student, call the Office of Admissions at **303-492-6301** to request a degree application or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective. For more information, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section.

If you have already applied for admission to an undergraduate degree program at Boulder for summer session or fall semester 2007, call the admissions office at **303-492-2451**.

Nondegree Admission and Registration Policies

As a nondegree student, you must be 18 years of age or older and have a high school diploma or its equivalent in order to qualify for admission (unless you are currently a high school student). You may register for courses on a *pass/fail* basis; however, such courses count toward the maximum number of *pass/fail* credits allowed if you change to degree status. If you have completed 6 semester hours of credit at CU-Boulder, you must maintain a 2.00 cumulative GPA in order to avoid suspension. Admission as a nondegree student does not guarantee future admission to a degree program.

If you are a high school student interested in the challenge of university course work, you are eligible to enroll in courses with the permission of your high school counselor and parent or legal guardian.

If you are considering applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, meet with a Continuing Education academic advisor to learn about your academic options. We want to help you be successful at the University of Colorado and meet your academic goals. Requirements for admission vary by your status (freshman, transfer, second degree student), so set up an academic advising appointment before you register for classes. If you are under age 20, please bring copies of your high school transcript, any college transcripts, and your SAT or ACT scores to your advising appointment. Advising appointments can be held by phone or in person. To make an appointment and explore your options call **303-492-8252** or toll free at **800-331-2801**.

For more information about admission procedures and registration status, call Continuing Education at **303-492-5148**.

Nondegree Students Transferring to a Degree Program

Undergraduate Students

If you are currently enrolled or have ever been enrolled at any CU campus as a nondegree student and want to transfer to a degree program, contact the Office of Admissions for a degree application at **303-492-6301** or visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective.

A degree-seeking applicant may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. We suggest that you apply to a degree program as soon as you know you would like to seek a degree. You may want to talk with an admission counselor about admission eligibility requirements first. Students admitted to a degree program are required to attend mandatory degree orientation programs.

Graduate Students

If you are interested in earning a graduate degree, you should consult with the appropriate graduate department prior to the completion of 9 semester hours earned as a nondegree student. A department may recommend to the graduate dean the acceptance of as many as 9 semester hours toward a master's degree and 21 semester hours toward a doctoral degree. Limits and transfer credit criteria may vary by department. If you are seeking a degree from CU-Boulder you must complete the majority of your course work while enrolled in a graduate program as a degree-seeking student.

Summer Session Nondegree Student Application

An interactive version of this application is available at www.colorado.edu/conted/credittapp.htm.

Complete both sides of this form and sign it in the space provided. Use ink and print legibly. Do not include payment at this time. Return this application to: Continuing Education and Professional Studies, 1505 University Avenue, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178, or fax to 303-492-5335.

1. Full legal name:

Last First Middle

2. Former name, if applicable (used for identification of credentials): _____

3. CU student ID number: _____

Social security number: _____
(required for TRA tax credits)

4. Permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or PO Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country

() () _____
Home Telephone Work Telephone Ext.

5. Address to which all mailings should be sent and telephone number, if different from your permanent address and telephone number:

Number and Street or PO Box

City State Zip Code

Foreign Country Home Telephone

6. E-mail address _____

7. Age: _____ Birth date: _____
Month/Day/Year

8. Sex: **F** = Female **M** = Male _____

9. Ethnicity

- African American or Black, not of Hispanic origin
- Asian or Pacific Islander
- Hispanic, Chicano, Mexican American, or Latino
- American Indian or Alaskan Native _____
Tribal Affiliation
- American Indian or Alaskan Native, Non-Tribe member
- Multiracial. List other ethnic or racial terms that further or better describe your ethnic background. _____
- White, not of Hispanic origin
- I do not wish to provide this information

10. For which year and term are you applying? _____
Year 3 = Fall Term

Which program are you interested in?

- Summer Session Boulder Evening
- ACCESS Independent Learning Applied Music

11. Are you a U.S. citizen? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

If no, please indicate your country of citizenship and status below.

Country of citizenship: _____

Non-U.S. citizen on temporary status

Visa Type Expiration Date

Non-U.S. citizen on permanent status

Alien Registration Number Date of Issue

12. Do you have a high school diploma or a GED Certificate of Equivalency? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

If no:

Name/city/state of high school: _____

City State

Date of graduation: _____
Month/Day/Year

13. Are you under 20 years old, not in high school, and not officially admitted or enrolled in a CU-Boulder degree program? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

If yes, provide a copy of your high school transcript with ACT or SAT scores (fall and spring semesters only).

14. Do you have a bachelor's degree or its equivalent? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

Do you plan to take

- Undergraduate
- Undergraduate and Graduate
- Graduate-only courses?

Colorado residents who have a bachelor's degree or higher from outside the CU system and are taking undergraduate courses through Summer Session or ACCESS must provide an official transcript showing degree received.

15. College or university currently attending:

Institution Name

16. Highest college degree received or expected, including date:

Degree Date Received/Expected

Institution Awarding Degree

17. Have you ever attended any campus of the University of Colorado? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

If yes, were you enrolled in a degree program? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____
What was your last term and year of attendance? _____

18. Have you ever been convicted of a crime, made a plea of guilty, accepted a deferred judgment, been adjudicated, or been required to register as a sex offender? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

19. For other than academic reasons, have you ever been placed on probation, suspended, or expelled from any high school or postsecondary institution? **Y** = Yes **N** = No _____

(Failure to answer question 18 or 19 will stop the processing of your application. If you answer yes, you must include a written explanation.)

Complete both sides of this application.

Complete both sides of this application.

20. Selective Service registration certification:

I certify that I am registered with the Selective Service.

I am not required to register with the Selective Service because:

- I am a female.
- I am in the U.S. Armed Forces on active duty.
- I have not yet reached my 18th birthday.
- I am age 26 or older, as of the date of the first day of class.
- I am a nonimmigrant alien lawfully admitted in the U.S.

21. Are you claiming eligibility for in-state tuition classification? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

If no, skip to question 22.

If yes, carefully answer the following questions. *Failure to answer a question may result in your being misclassified or may cause delays that could affect your chances for admission.* For all questions, indicate "none" or "not applicable," if appropriate. Month and year are sufficient for dates more than two years past. **In addition to your own information**, if you are not age 23 on the first day of classes for the term for which you are applying, provide information on your parent or court-appointed guardian.

Former and continuing students previously classified as nonresidents must submit a separate Petition for In-State Tuition to change their classification. Petitions are available from continuing education and must be submitted by the first day of classes.

a. List your most recent employers

Employer #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ___/___/___ to ___/___/___
 Employer #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ___/___/___ to ___/___/___

b. List all institutions of higher learning you have attended. Attach an additional sheet if necessary.

Inst. #1 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ___/___/___ to ___/___/___
 Inst. #2 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ___/___/___ to ___/___/___
 Inst. #3 _____ City _____ State _____ Dates ___/___/___ to ___/___/___

c. Are your parents separated or divorced? **Y** = Yes **N** = No

d. Colorado parent or court-appointed guardian name and permanent address:

Name _____ Relationship: Parent Guardian
 Street Address or PO Box _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____

	You	Your Family: <input type="checkbox"/> Parent <input type="checkbox"/> Guardian
e. Dates of continuous physical residence in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
f. Dates of absences from Colorado of more than two months in duration within the past two years (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
g. Dates of employment in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
h. List exact years personal resident Colorado income tax returns were filed	_____	_____
i. Dates of active duty military service, if applicable (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
Dates stationed in Colorado (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
j. Dates of Colorado driver's license (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
License No. _____		
k. List exact years of Colorado motor vehicle registration	_____	_____
License No. _____		
l. Give state in which you are currently registered to vote	_____	_____
Dates of Colorado voter registration (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___
m. Dates of ownership of a home in Colorado that is your/ your family member's primary residence (mo./day/yr.)	___/___/___ to ___/___/___	___/___/___ to ___/___/___

22. I hereby certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the information furnished on this application is true and complete. I understand that if found to be otherwise, it is sufficient cause for refusal or dismissal. If I enroll as a student at CU-Boulder, I agree to observe all campus policies and regulations, including the Honor Code. I also understand that regardless of the number of hours accepted in transfer, the applicability toward degree requirements of courses taken as a nondegree student at the University of Colorado is established by the individual CU-Boulder colleges and schools.

Applicant's Signature _____

Date _____

Summer High School Nondegree Students: Complete This Section

Obtain the following two signatures:

I certify that, to the best of my knowledge, this student is ready to take part in the collegiate experience and to meet the academic challenges of the University of Colorado at Boulder. Permission is given to this student to register at Boulder if admission is granted.

High School Counselor or Principal _____ Date _____ Parent/Legal Guardian _____ Date _____
 Address and Relationship of Parent/Legal Guardian: Father Mother Guardian
 Number and Street or PO Box _____ City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____

Teacher Licensure

If you are interested in teacher licensure, refer to the School of Education section of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. If you are renewing your current license, see the Non-degree Students section. If you hold a baccalaureate degree and seek initial teacher licensure, you should apply to the School of Education for the teacher education program. For information on the deadlines for admission to the teacher education program visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/education, send an e-mail to edadvise@colorado.edu, call 303-492-6555, or write to:

Office of Student Services
School of Education
University of Colorado at Boulder
249 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0249

International Students

International students are those who already have, or will be applying for, a temporary U.S. visa such as an F-1 or J-1 and are not U.S. citizens, permanent residents of the United States, refugees, or asylum seekers in the United States. If you have established permanent resident status in the United States and have an alien registration number, or if you have submitted the Form I-485 to the Department of Homeland Security in application for permanent residency status and have received a receipt for the form, you are not considered an international student.

International Degree Applicants

If you want to apply for an undergraduate degree program at CU-Boulder, go to the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective/international or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301 for appropriate instructions and application materials.

Do not use the nondegree application in this catalog.

If you want to apply for a graduate degree program, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/prospective/international or call the specific department of interest at CU-Boulder. Call 303-492-1411 or 303-492-0833 (TTY) and a campus operator will direct your call to the appropriate department.

After Being Admitted as an International Degree Student

You should check in as soon as you arrive in Boulder, with your passport and immigration documents, at International Student and Scholar Services (ISSS) in the Office of International Education, located in the basement of the Environmental Design building. The staff will talk with you about information you will need as a new international student and also register you in SEVIS, the government tracking system for students on F-1 or J-1 visas.

If you are a sponsored student whose tuition and fees are paid to the university by a sponsoring agency, before you register for classes you must provide documentary evidence of that sponsorship and a billing authorization to:

Bursar's Office
Regent Administrative Center 102
University of Colorado at Boulder
48 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0048

Also, send a copy of the documents to:

International Student and Scholar Services
University of Colorado at Boulder
123 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0123

If you are not a sponsored student, you must be prepared to pay summer session tuition and fees at the time you register for classes.

International Nondegree Applicants

You may apply as a nondegree student for summer session if you are in the United States in an appropriate nonimmigrant status that extends your lawful stay through the summer. CU-Boulder does not issue form I-20 (or DS-2019) or assume any immigration responsibility for you if you are a nondegree student. Also be aware that the U.S. government does not consider B1 or B2 visas appropriate for visitors whose purpose for entering the United States is full-time or part-time study at a university. However, a casual or short-term class that is not the primary purpose of a visitor's presence in the U.S. would be acceptable.

If you hold a temporary visa, you may gain admission as a nondegree student only with permission from the International English Center. For more information, visit the web site at www.colorado.edu/iec/approval.html, call 303-492-5547, or write to:

International English Center
University of Colorado at Boulder
63 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0063

If you are an international student and wish to apply for admission as a nondegree student for the summer only, you should complete the Nondegree Student Application and send the following with your application:

- Evidence of proficiency in English; e.g., TOEFL Score Report of 500 (173 on CBT); or evidence of academic course work delivered in English.
- A photocopy of your immigration forms I-20 (or DS-2019), I-94 (both sides), or other documentary evidence regarding your immigration status.

Admission as a nondegree student is for summer 2007 only and does not constitute admission to a degree program or permission to continue enrollment beyond the summer.

Registering

All students register for courses through the Web—you can choose your courses, register, view your schedule, drop and add classes, and put your name on course wait lists. When you register, you receive immediate confirmation of your enrollment.

Note: If you require accommodations because of a disability, call **303-492-4822** or notify us by writing to:

Office of the Registrar
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Here's how to register for summer:

- Look for the dates and times you may register (see page 63).
- Look through the special courses (pages 3–17) and the schedule of courses (pages 22–55) to find the courses you want to take this summer.
- Fill out the summer registration planning form on page 71.
- Use web registration to register for courses, to drop or add courses, and to verify your schedule.

Register for Courses Early (All Sessions)

Because summer registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis, you have a better chance of getting the courses you want if you register early. Therefore, try to register as soon as possible after your registration time assignment begins.

Web Registration

To register, first complete the registration planning form on page 71. Then go to CUConnect, the CU-Boulder campus web portal, at cuconnect.colorado.edu. After you log in with your CU login name and IdentiKey password, choose the Courses tab and then Register for Courses to go to the registration feature. Or go directly to PLUS at plus.colorado.edu, select the Registration Log-on button, and enter your CU student ID number and your PIN (personal identification number). Follow the instructions on the web pages from there for CUConnect or PLUS. You will need to enter the five-digit course call numbers to register for courses. Every time you want to process a request, click on the Submit button. When you are done registering, verify your schedule by clicking on the Schedule tab at the bottom of the page. Be sure to exit the web registration site when you are done.

You can register via the Web Monday through Friday from 7:00 a.m. to midnight and on Sundays from 11:00 a.m. to midnight (including holidays). Web registration is not available on Saturdays. If you have problems or questions concerning web registration, call the registrar's office at **303-492-6970** between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m. MST, Monday through Friday (except on university holidays), and press 1 to speak with a registration

assistant. You may call this number 24 hours a day and press 2 to hear recorded registration information. IdentiKey help information is also available on the CUConnect login page.

IdentiKey Accounts

IdentiKey accounts play a large role in computing at CU-Boulder, allowing you to:

- log in to CUConnect, the campus web portal
- log in to WebCT, and its successor, CULearn
- log in to web-based e-mail and calendaring via CUConnect
- log in to computers in ITS, housing, and certain computing labs
- dial in to the modem pools
- log in to SkillSoft computer-based training

IdentiKey accounts are automatically assigned to all incoming CU-Boulder degree and nondegree students. An IdentiKey account consists of your CU login name and a unique password. New students need to activate their accounts via CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu (click on the IdentiKey/ Login Help link in CUConnect's login box).

If you are having problems with your IdentiKey account, or have not yet received an IdentiKey account and need one, contact the IT Service Center at **303-735-HELP (303-735-4357)**, or stop by the IT Service Center located on the first floor of the Telecommunications Center, two buildings east of the University Memorial Center, Monday–Friday, 8:00 a.m.–5:00 p.m. (summer hours: 7:30 a.m.–4:30 p.m.).

Continuing Degree Students

If you are continuing your degree program at CU-Boulder during the summer, you may register any time after your assigned registration time. Time assignments begin March 7. See Registration Time Assignments on page 63.

Look for your registration status for summer by logging on to CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu, then choose the Courses tab. Click on Register for Courses and then the Reg. Status tab at the bottom of the page. Or access PLUS at plus.colorado.edu and select the Registration Log-on button. Select the Reg. Status tab at the bottom of the screen to view your eligibility to register for summer 2007. Your registration time assignment, stops that need to be cleared, and advising requirements are listed. (**Note:** Your registration time assignment does NOT show on the registration status screen once your time assignment has passed. It only displays if it has not yet arrived and you are ineligible to register.)

Registration Time Assignments

Summer session registration time assignments for continuing degree students are based on the number of hours you have completed at CU (any campus), including any transfer credits, and any courses you are enrolled in as of February 13.

- Seniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Wednesday, March 7.
- Graduate, law, and business graduate students may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 8.
- Freshmen with 12 hours or fewer may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 8.
- Juniors may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Thursday, March 8.
- Sophomores may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 9.
- Freshmen with 13 hours or more may register beginning at 7:00 a.m. on Friday, March 9.

You can register any time for the course you want to take after your time assignment begins, through the drop/add deadline. However, registration is conducted on a first-come, first-served basis so it's to your advantage to register as soon as possible after your time assignment begins for the best selection of courses.

New and Former/Readmitted Students

All new freshman, transfer, and former/readmitted students must have a \$200 enrollment deposit on account 24 hours prior to being eligible to register for summer or fall courses.

- New freshman and transfer students in the **College of Engineering and Applied Science** will attend a required New Student Welcome Program on June 2. Information about this program will be sent to all new students by the college soon after the Office of Admissions receives the confirmation form. Registration information and materials will be given to all new students during this New Student Welcome Program on June 2 for terms A, C, and D, and on July 1 for term B. Please call the engineering dean's office at **303-492-5071** if you have any questions.
- New summer freshman and transfer students in the **Leeds School of Business**, the **College of Arts and Sciences**, and the **School of Journalism and Mass Communication** register beginning March 12 but are required to attend an orientation program during the summer in order to register for the fall semester. Information is available at www.colorado.edu/orientation.
- All other new and readmitted freshman and transfer students register beginning March 12. Registration materials are mailed by the registrar's office after admissions receives the confirmation form.

Nondegree Students

Nondegree students register beginning March 12. Registration materials, including your invitation to register, are mailed by Continuing Education when students are admitted for summer and will contain detailed information on the registration and payment process.

If you are a nondegree student thinking about applying to CU-Boulder as a degree student in the future, you may transfer an unlimited number of credits taken as a nondegree student on any CU campus. However, applicability of these hours toward degree requirements is established by the colleges and schools. Consult the dean's office of the college or school you plan to enter for further information.

Orientation for Nondegree Students

Orientation for nondegree students will be held on Thursday, May 31, at 10:00 a.m., at the Continuing Education Center, 1505 University Avenue. This informal session provides an opportunity to meet and ask questions of representatives from admissions and financial aid, and to receive academic advising. Campus tours will be available. Call **303-492-5148** for additional information.

You are assessed a financial penalty if you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend after May 15 (if registered for Term M or registered for Term M in combination with any other term); after June 4 (if registered for any combination of term A, B, C, or D courses); or after July 10 (if only registered for term B, independent study, or thesis hours). See pages 67–68 for withdrawal information. Nondegree students should call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148 for withdrawal information.

Your Invitation to Register

Read your summer invitation to register carefully (you receive your invitation with your summer registration materials). It contains your registration time assignment (the earliest date and time you can register).

Your invitation also contains your personal identification number (PIN) and CU-Boulder student ID number. You need both of these numbers to access web registration. Keep them confidential. If you feel they are not secure, you can change your PIN on the Web via PLUS at plus.colorado.edu or in the campus web portal at cuconnect.colorado.edu, or come to the registrar's office in Regent 105.

Your invitation may also indicate a registration "stop" on your record. Stops can occur any time in the registration process and can prevent your enrollment in courses. Be sure to check your record and take care of any stops before you register.

In addition, there may be a statement on your invitation about academic advising being required before you can register. If you are required to see an academic advisor, make an appointment as soon as possible. Take your completed summer registration planning form (page 71) with you to your advising appointment. If you are not required to see an academic advisor, but you

Registering

would like advising, you can either go to your dean's office or to the Academic Advising Center in Woodbury. After being advised, you can register any time after your time assignment begins.

If you are a new or readmitted degree student at CU-Boulder this summer and have not yet paid your \$200 enrollment deposit, you need to do so at least 24 hours before your registration time assignment begins.

See Web Registration on page 62 for registration instructions.

If you register for summer courses and then decide not to attend summer session, you may be assessed a financial penalty. See pages 67–68 for withdrawal information.

Course Repetition Program

The Course Repetition program allows students who received a grade of *D+* or lower in a course (for graduate students, a grade of *C+* or lower) to repeat the course. The original grade will still appear on the transcript, but will be removed from both the total credit hour calculation and GPA. This gives students the ability to try to improve their GPA by repeating a course in which they did poorly the first time. Additional deadlines, rules, and guidelines can be found on the Office of the Registrar web site at registrar.colorado.edu.

Other Registrations

Registering for Term M (Maymester)

Continuing degree students, as well as readmitted degree students, new graduate students, and nondegree students, are eligible to register for term M, which runs May 14–June 1. Incoming freshman and new transfer students are not eligible to enroll in term M courses.

Registering for Term B Only

If you want to take term B courses only, you may register through July 16, the drop/add deadline for term B.

If you register only for term B, an independent study course, or thesis hours and then decide not to attend after July 10, you will be assessed a financial penalty. Refer to pages 67–68 for withdrawal information.

Registering for Intensives

Intensives are those courses that meet three weeks or less (does not include Maymester). You may register for intensive courses through the drop/add deadline for the intensive class (see page 67). After the drop/add deadline for the class, you must get a special action form signed by both the instructor and the dean and turn in the form to the Office of the Registrar, Regent Administrative Center 105, from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Check each course for class beginning and end dates and for the final exam date.

Concurrent Registration

Beginning May 1

If you plan to take at least one course at CU-Boulder in the summer but cannot register for all course work required for your degree program, you may be able to register concurrently on another CU campus. If the following conditions are met, you can register for up to two courses or 6 credit hours, whichever is greater, on another CU campus:

- the course work must be required for your degree program
- you must have your dean's permission (except for Arts and Sciences and Journalism students)
- enrollment levels cannot have been reached on the other campus
- graduate students must also have their advisor's approval

Note: Graduate students should check with the Office of the Registrar for exceptions to the home-campus registration requirement and limitation on credit hours at the host campus.

Concurrent registration forms and instructions are available at the registrar's office in Regent 105 beginning May 1 from 9:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. The registrar's office will register you concurrently after schedule adjustment has begun on the other campus. Boulder students pay Boulder tuition rates for all courses. For additional information about concurrent registration, call 303-492-6970.

Information about Summer Courses

Refer to this information before you fill out your summer registration planning form on page 71.

Changing Your Major

If you want to change your major or declare your major before you register, go to that department and ask about the required procedures. Your change is entered into the computer system when it has been approved by the new department. If your change of major involves moving into another college or school, it is considered an intrauniversity transfer (IUT).

Intrauniversity Transfer

If you would like to transfer into another CU-Boulder college or school, check with that dean's office for admission criteria and information on enrollment levels, application procedures, and deadlines. Policies vary among the different colleges and schools.

If you have already submitted an IUT application, register as if you have been accepted into the new program. If you are not able to register for some courses because you have not yet been accepted, you may change your schedule through the drop/add deadline for the term(s) for which you are registered.

Credit-Load Limit

The maximum credit load allowed for all colleges and schools during summer session (except the law and education schools) is 15 credit hours. Law students may register for no more than 8 credit hours. Graduate students in the School of Education may register for no more than 9 credit hours.

Independent Study and Controlled Enrollment Courses

If you want to take a course with an 800-level or above section number, you must contact the department for permission and the five-digit course call number before you can register. Enrollment in these courses is limited by each department.

You have through July 16 to register for independent study course work and thesis hours. Both are subject to term B withdrawal and drop/add deadlines (see pages 66–68).

Linked Courses (Lectures/Recitations/Labs)

Linked courses are lecture courses that have required recitations and/or labs. In the course listings, you can identify a linked course because **the call numbers for linked lectures are not listed**. Only the call numbers for the linked recitation or lab are listed. (For courses that have a required lecture, recitation, **and** a lab, the call numbers are **not listed** for the lecture and recitation; they are listed **only** for the lab.)

To register for linked courses, enter the call number for the lab or recitation only. When you enter the call number, the system automatically “links” all other sections of the course and either enrolls you in all sections of the course or gives you the option of placing your name on a wait list, if available, for all linked sections of the course.

No Credit

If you want to register for course work for no credit, you must select the no credit option when registering, or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 67).

Note: If you want to make a **change** to no credit status **after** you’ve registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course.

Tuition is the same, whether or not credit is received in a course.

Courses taken for no credit cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

No changes in registration for credit are permitted after the drop/add deadline for each term.

Pass/Fail (P/F)

If you want to take a course on a *pass/fail* basis, you must indicate this when registering by selecting the *pass/fail* option or go to the registrar’s office in Regent 105 before the appropriate drop/add deadline (see page 67).

Note: If you want to make a **change** to *pass/fail* status **after** you have registered, you must do so in person at the registrar’s office by the drop/add deadline for the course. Check with your college or school’s dean’s office; there are restrictions on the number and type of courses that can be taken *pass/fail*.

If you register on a *pass/fail* basis, your name appears on the final grade list, and a letter grade is assigned by the instructor. When grades are received in the Office of the Registrar, your grade is automatically converted to *P* or *F*. Any grade of *D–* and above converts to a grade of *P* and is not calculated into the GPA. Grades of *F* are included in your GPA.

Courses taken *pass/fail* cannot apply toward a graduate degree.

Wait Lists

Throughout summer registration and through midnight on May 14 (for term M), midnight on June 5 (for terms A, C, D, and E), and midnight on July 11 (for terms B and F), you may be able to put your name on a computerized wait list if you are eligible to take a course but find it is full. Each department determines if a wait list is offered for a course and what type of wait list is used.

There are two types of wait lists, *automatic* and *resequenced*.

Automatic wait lists are set up on a first-come, first-served basis. As a vacancy occurs in a course, the person at the top of the list is automatically enrolled.

Resequenced wait lists use a priority system to determine who enrolls in a course as spaces open up. Priorities are established by the department and are usually based on class standing and/or major.

Web registration informs you if a class you have requested has a wait list and gives you the option of adding your name to the list. Select the wait-list option and then select “submit” and wait for verification.

Note: Web registration does not tell you what type of wait list is used for the course.

When you place your name on a wait list, the total number of students already on the list is displayed. As wait-list positions constantly change during the registration period, it’s a good idea to check your schedule frequently to find out your position on the wait list. Check your wait-list position on the Web by viewing your schedule on CUConnect or in web registration through PLUS. You will see your wait-list position for a course under “status” on the schedule page. Wait-list positions are updated in real time on the Web.

Placing your name on a wait list does not guarantee that you will be able to enroll in the course even if you’re first on the wait list.

When a space opens up for you in a course, you are enrolled automatically in the course from the wait list. An e-mail message notifying you of your enrollment from the wait list is then generated, but if you don’t receive the e-mail, you are still responsible for knowing if you get enrolled from a wait list. **If you choose not to remain on a wait list or if you find that you have been enrolled in a course you no longer want, drop the course as soon as possible.**

It is your responsibility to find out if you have been enrolled in a course from a wait list. Also, if you do not attend a course you have been enrolled in, you will receive an *F* for that class.

Registering

Deadlines for Wait Lists

You can place your name on course wait lists for term M through **midnight on May 14**, and for terms A, C, D, and E through **midnight on June 5**. For terms B and F, you can place your name on course wait lists through **midnight on July 11**. At that time, all wait lists for the terms indicated are frozen. This means you cannot add your name to a wait list for term M after May 14; or for terms A, C, D, and E after June 5; or terms B and F after July 11. *There is no automatic enrollment from wait lists after these dates.*

If you are still on a wait list as of May 15 (for term M), June 6 (for terms A, C, D, and E), or July 12 (for terms B and F) and are still interested in taking the course, check with the department offering the course. You must let the department know you are still interested in the course, should an opening occur. *Department wait lists are cancelled at 4:30 p.m. on May 15, for term M; at 4:30 p.m. on June 8, for terms A, C, D, and E; and at 4:30 p.m. on July 16, for terms B and F.*

Searching for Available Courses

You may need to search for a new section of a course for the following reasons:

- Sometimes academic departments must change the time a course is offered after the summer catalog is published. When this happens, the department cancels the original section and adds a new section that reflects the time change.
- The section you request is full.

You can search for available sections in the following ways:

- Use the **schedule planner** feature available on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu (on the Courses page) or on PLUS at plus.colorado.edu (select Planning Tools). The schedule planner is a web tool to find out about course availability as well as additional course information. Using this feature, you can also search for courses by subject, core requirements, meeting time, and summer session term. When a course is displayed, you can access the course description, required books, and student ratings. In addition, you can map out your schedule to show when you have courses and other scheduled commitments, such as work. The schedule planner is updated on a daily basis during registration periods, so it is a good planning source, but does not display up-to-the-minute course availability.
- Use the **course search** feature in web registration, which you can access via CUConnect or via PLUS. The course search feature allows you to search by subject, level, course number, core requirements, meeting time, summer session term, and for courses that are still open. The course search is updated on a real-time basis, so if you find a course you want to sign up for, you immediately know whether there is room in the course. Also, if you try to register for a course via web registration but you're denied the course (due to the section being closed or cancelled), you can conduct a section search to see if there are any available sections of that same course that fit in with your schedule. When you're denied a course,

click on the word search next to the course and then click on the submit button. If there are any available sections of the course that fit your schedule, you'll be given the option to add the course (just click on the add button for the section you want).

Verifying Your Schedule

Once you have registered, you can verify your schedule and check your wait-list positions (if you are wait listed for any courses) via CUConnect or PLUS.

Adjusting Your Schedule

You can adjust your schedule by dropping and adding courses through web registration. To drop or add a course, follow the procedures you use to register (see the following Drop/Add Deadlines section for time limitations).

If you want to change your credit hours or adjust *pass/fail* or *credit/no credit* status after you initially register for the course, you must go to the registrar's office in Regent 105 by the appropriate drop/add deadline to have the change made for you. This is for your own protection. If you make these changes via the Web, you must first drop the course before changing your status, and there is the possibility you won't be able to add the course again once you have dropped it.

Drop/Add Deadlines

If you drop a course by the appropriate drop/add deadline listed below, your bill is adjusted and you won't have a *W* (withdrawn) grade on your transcript. **If you are dropping ALL of your summer courses, see the information on withdrawing.**

The drop/add deadline (see the chart at right) is the last day you can:

- add a course
- drop a course and receive a tuition adjustment (see Dropping All of Your Summer Courses if you are dropping all of your summer courses or your only course)
- drop a course without receiving a *W* on your transcript
- designate *pass/fail* status changes
- change *credit/no credit* status
- designate a different credit load
- make variable credit-hour changes

If you drop a course after the appropriate drop/add deadline listed (see chart at right), you are assessed full tuition and fees for the course and it appears on your transcript with a *W* grade.

Arts and sciences and nondegree students—You may drop a course after the drop deadline through the deadline to drop without signatures (see the chart at right). See the registrar's web site at registrar.colorado.edu for instructions on how to drop a course during this time period.

Drop/Add Deadlines

(To drop one or more, but not **all** of your summer courses)

Term	Course Section Number	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) to drop/add, change pass/fail or no-credit status, and receive a tuition adjustment for dropped courses and not have a W (withdrawn) on your transcript	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) for all students (except arts and sciences and nondegree students) to drop without petitioning your dean—no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade	Deadline (4:30 p.m.) for arts and sciences and nondegree students to drop without any approval signatures—no tuition adjustment made (full tuition and fees are charged) for dropped courses and dropped courses appear on your transcript with a W grade
M	001–099 or 800–809	May 15*	May 18*	May 18*
A	100–199 or 810–819	June 8*	June 15*	June 26*
B	200–299 or 820–829	July 16*	July 23*	August 1*
C	300–399 or 830–839	June 15*	June 26*	July 10*
D	400–499 or 840–849 900–999 (independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours)	June 15* July 16*	June 26* July 23*	July 19* August 1*
E & F	500–699 or 850–869: • intensives lasting 2 weeks or less • intensives greater than 2 weeks but not greater than 3 weeks • intensives greater than 3 weeks	Second day of class* Third day of class* Fifth day of class*	Third day of class* Fifth day of class* Sixth day of class*	Third day of class* Fifth day of class* Sixth day of class*

***Note:** See Withdrawing below if you are dropping **all** of your summer courses or your only course.

All other students—To drop a course after the drop/add deadline through the deadline to drop without petitioning your dean (see chart above), you must obtain your instructor's signature on a special action form. Thereafter, you may not drop courses unless there are circumstances clearly beyond your control (e.g.; accident, illness). In that case, in addition to the instructor's approval, you must also obtain approval from your academic dean.

No adds are permitted after the drop/add deadlines unless there are extenuating circumstances. To add a course after the drop/add deadline, you must petition your dean's office.

Administrative Drops

Administrative drops are initiated by departments. If you have not met all the prerequisites for a course, or if you do not attend your courses regularly during the first few weeks, you may be administratively dropped from any course. **Check with departments for policies concerning administrative drops. Note:** Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadline.

Withdrawing from Summer Session (Dropping All of Your Summer Courses)

If you are dropping all of your courses, you are completely withdrawing from summer session and should refer to the withdrawal schedule. If you are dropping an individual course but remaining enrolled in one or more courses, refer to the Drop/Add Deadlines chart above. Dropping a course and withdrawing from all summer courses have two different deadline charts. Be sure to refer to the correct chart.

If you drop all of your summer courses, or if you drop one or more of your courses by the appropriate drop deadline and remain enrolled in one or more courses but then decide to drop the remainder of your courses (withdraw) at a later date, you're assessed tuition and fees according to the withdrawal chart on page 68 for all courses (even the ones you previously dropped). This may create a financial penalty for all the dropped courses. **Note:** If you received a grade in a summer class (including a W grade), you cannot go through the withdrawal process to drop your remaining courses. Instead, you must follow the drop/add deadlines and information below.

Refer to the chart for the deadlines to withdraw (drop all summer courses) without penalty and the financial penalties assessed for withdrawing after the deadlines.

To drop all of your courses (withdraw from summer session) or cancel your summer registration, degree students may (by the published deadlines) drop all courses via web registration and follow up with a withdrawal letter or e-mail; fill out a withdrawal form in the registrar's office, Regent 105; e-mail a statement of withdrawal (from your CU e-mail account) to withdraw@colorado.edu; or send a letter to:

Withdrawal Coordinator
Office of the Registrar
University of Colorado at Boulder
20 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Nondegree students should withdraw through:

Division of Continuing Education and Professional Studies
1505 University Avenue
University of Colorado at Boulder
178 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0178

Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule

(If dropping *all* of your courses)

Term	There is no financial penalty if you drop ALL your courses by the date below. NOTE: This applies only to continuing degree and nondegree students. New and readmitted students are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees.	You are assessed \$100 in tuition and fees if you drop ALL courses or your ONLY course during the dates below. EXCEPTION: There is no financial penalty for dropping a course during the following dates if you remain registered for at least one Boulder main campus summer course, or if you are a nondegree student.	You are assessed full tuition and fees if you drop ALL courses (withdraw from summer session) during the dates below.
M	Through May 15 (4:30 p.m.)	Not applicable	May 16–31
A	Through June 4 (midnight)	June 5–8	June 9–July 5
B	Through July 10 (midnight) (also applies to independent study, thesis hours, doctoral dissertation hours, or math modules)	July 11–16	July 17–August 9
C	Through June 4 (midnight)	June 5–15	June 16–July 26
D	Through June 4 (midnight) Exception: Through July 10 (midnight) for 900–999 independent study, thesis, and doctoral dissertation hours	June 5–15 July 11–16	June 16–August 9 July 17–August 9
E & F (2 weeks or less)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–second day of class	Third day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 2 weeks but <i>not</i> greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–third day of class	Fourth day–last day of class
E & F (greater than 3 weeks)	Prior to the first day of class	First day–fifth day of class	Sixth day–last day of class

NOTE: If you are dropping a summer course but still remain enrolled in another, refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on page 67. Also, refer to the information on page 67 if you have a **W** grade in a summer course and wish to drop your remaining summer course(s).

Withdrawals from summer session (dropping all of your summer courses) after the drop/add deadline may require your dean’s approval.

If you do not withdraw, you receive failing grades in the courses for which you were registered and you must pay full tuition and fees. If you stop attending a course without officially dropping it, you receive a grade of *F* in that course. If you are dropping a summer course but are remaining enrolled in another course(s), then you need to refer to the drop/add deadlines and information on pages 66–67.

Final Examinations

Final examinations are given during the last class period in the term. Early examinations are not permitted.

Final Exam Schedule

Term M	June 1
Term A	July 6
Term B	August 10
Term C	July 27
Term D	August 10
Term E Intensives	Check each course
Term F Intensives	Check each course

Grade Information

Grade reports are not mailed at the end of the semester. You can access your summer term 2007 grades in the following ways:

- via **CUCconnect** according to the following schedule:

Term M	June 7
Term A and E	July 12
Term C	August 2
Terms B, D, and I	August 16

- order an official transcript by either:

mailing a signed written request to
 Transcript Request
 68 UCB
 Boulder, CO 80309-0068

faxing a signed request to **303-492-4884**

on the Web using CUCconnect, the campus web portal, or PLUS

The above methods for ordering official transcripts are free and are normally processed within four working days and then placed in first-class mail. Contact **303-492-8987** or visit the transcript office web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/transcripts.html for a request form and rush service information.

- **order an unofficial transcript** for \$1 (next-day service) or \$5 (same-day service) at the transcript window, Regent lobby. Unofficial transcripts are not mailed off campus. Unofficial transcripts are also available on PLUS and CUConnect. The only student identification on this transcript is the appearance of the last four digits of the student ID number at the top of the document.

Note: Transcripts can be withheld for both financial obligations to the university or disciplinary actions that are in progress.

Faculty and Staff Summer Registration and Tuition Benefits

If you are a permanent faculty or classified staff member, an instructor, a professional research assistant or research associate, or a professional exempt, you may take up to 6 free credit hours each year. The academic year begins with summer session. You are assessed mandatory fees and applicable course fees. These courses must be job related or career enhancing. The number of free hours is prorated based on percentage of hours of employment. Enrollment is on a space-available basis beginning on the first day of classes. **If you register before the first day of classes for the summer term in which you plan to enroll, you are assessed full tuition and fees.** The deadline to register is the "last day to add" each term.

Tuition Benefits and Registration Procedures

All permanent faculty and classified staff who wish to use their tuition benefits must complete a tuition waiver form signed by their supervisor, verifying the course is job related or career enhancing. All students, except continuing students (i.e., students who were enrolled in the spring semester), must also turn in the appropriate application for admission to the Bursar's Office. (Classes through Continuing Education are not eligible for the tuition waiver.) Submit forms to the Bursar's Office by Wednesday, May 2, 2007. Applications and waivers received after this date cannot be guaranteed registration by the first day of classes. Registration information and forms are available on the Web at www.colorado.edu/bursar under the Faculty/Staff Tuition Benefit link. You may also call 303-492-5381 or e-mail bursar@colorado.edu.

Registration Miscellany

Colorado Benefits and Colorado House Bill 1023

The Colorado State Legislature recently passed HB 06S-1023. This new law requires anyone applying for state-funded benefits in which any payment or financial assistance is given must provide proof that they are lawfully present in the United States. Examples of these benefits at the University of Colorado include in-state tuition, the College Opportunity Fund, some types of institutional and state-sponsored financial aid, and any other benefit requiring an application, excluding any employment benefits. More information about this new legisla-

tion can be found at www.leg.state.co.us/clics2006b/csl.nsf (go to bill number 1023).

Beginning in spring 2007, all new and readmitted students will be affected by this legislation. New and readmitted students who have applied for College Opportunity Fund benefits (in-state undergraduates) or completed a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) will be waived, as both processes already determine lawful presence within the United States. In addition, all nonresidents who do not receive any state benefit, such as reduced tuition benefits or scholarship/departmental aid, do not have to comply with this requirement. All other students will need to come in to one of the following offices to present an approved photo ID (as determined by the state of Colorado) and sign an affidavit stating that they are a citizen of the United States, a legal permanent resident, or are otherwise lawfully present in the United States pursuant to federal law:

Office of the Registrar, Regent 105
Office of Financial Aid, Regent 175
Bursar's Office, Regent 150

Nondegree students can complete the process at Continuing Education, 1505 University Avenue.

For more information regarding HB 1023 visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu. You are encouraged to read the FAQ document to determine appropriate compliance with House Bill 1023.

College Opportunity Fund

An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

This program is also known as vouchers or stipends. An undergraduate in-state student needs to: (1) apply (once in a lifetime application at cofweb.cslp.org/cofapp) AND (2) authorize use of the voucher each semester via web registration. If both of these steps are taken, the \$86/credit hour COF stipend will be applied to the student's university bill.

Visit the web site at www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html for more information. Also see registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html for information about applying and authorizing.

Updating Your Address

A correct address is vital for you during the summer because the university mails important documents such as your bill and financial aid notifications. You are responsible for updating your address. The university is not responsible for outdated or invalid addresses.

Registering

In the summer, bills are mailed to your billing address. (If you don't have a billing address, then your mailing address is used.) Once summer classes begin, all mailings related to summer (except for bills—see page 76) will be sent to your mailing address. An accurate local mailing address is also important in case the university needs to reach you due to a family or personal emergency.

You can look up any of your addresses on the Web via CU-Connect or via PLUS and, if needed, update your address. Or you can change your address at the registrar's office in Regent 105, Continuing Education at 1505 University Avenue, or the Buff OneCard Office in 182 Willard Hall.

Part-Time/Full-Time Course Load Definitions (for Enrollment Verification)

Undergraduate

In the summer, a course load of 6 to 11 semester hours is considered half time and 12 or more is considered full time for financial aid purposes. Students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and for loan deferments.

For enrollment verification for academic purposes (not related to financial aid), 6 hours is considered full time in the summer.

Graduate

During the summer semester, master's students are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, at least 1 master's thesis hour, or 1 master's candidate for degree hour. In order to be part time/half time, master's students must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work.

During the summer semester, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination are considered full time if they are enrolled for at least 3 semester hours of course work at the graduate level, 4 semester hours of combined undergraduate and graduate hours, 6 hours of course work at the undergraduate level, or at least 1 doctoral dissertation hour. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have not passed the comprehensive examination must be enrolled in 2 semester hours of graduate-level course work, 3 semester hours combined graduate and undergraduate hours, or 3–5 hours of undergraduate course work. DMA students who have not passed their comprehensive examination can also be considered full time if they are taking 1 hour of course work numbered 8200–8399 or TMUS 8019. PhD students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for at least 5 doctoral dissertation hours to be considered full-time students. In order to be part time/half time, doctoral students who have passed the comprehensive exam must be enrolled in 3 doctoral dissertation hours. DMA students who have passed the comprehensive examination must register for 1 hour of

course work numbered 8200–8399 or TMUS 8029 to be considered full time.

Exception: Law students need 5 or more hours for full-time status. For financial aid purposes, graduate students must be enrolled at least half time to be eligible for federal loans and deferments.

For further information and guidelines regarding other course load regulations, check the specific college and school sections of the *University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog*. Your college may have different guidelines than those used for enrollment verification purposes above.

If you receive financial aid, veterans' benefits, or are living in university housing, check with the appropriate office regarding course load requirements.

Viewing Your Records Online

You can go to cuconnect.colorado.edu to view the following information:

- your grades
- GPA calculator
- your degree program information (primary and secondary college, major, and class standing)
- your class schedule
- books required for your classes
- your current semester billing
- financial aid information
- math module grades
- your unofficial transcript (via the PLUS tab)
- degree progress report for certain colleges (via the PLUS tab)
- your current addresses (via the PLUS tab)

Federal privacy laws and university policies guarantee your right to access your own data and protect this data from unauthorized access by others. Unauthorized access can result in student conduct disciplinary actions and/or civil and criminal proceedings. The university provides reasonable physical and electronic security for this data, but it is up to you not to compromise the security of this information. If you feel that your IdentiKey password and/or PIN are not secure, you may change them at any time on CUConnect.

Time Out Program

The Time Out Program (TOP) allows degree students to take a leave from the university for a semester or a year without losing your place in your current college or school. You cannot have an active ethical or disciplinary "stop" on your record, nor can you be on academic suspension. Engineering, education, and the graduate school have minimum GPA requirements and require dean's approval. You will register as a continuing student for your return semester, providing you meet registration and deposit deadlines. A nonrefundable \$50 application fee is charged for the program.

For further information on TOP, or for an application, see the registrar's web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/timeoutprogram.html, send an e-mail to timeout@colorado.edu, call 303-492-8673, or write to:

Office of the Registrar
 Time Out Program
 University of Colorado at Boulder
 20 UCB
 Boulder, CO 80309-0020

Registering for Fall

If you are a new or readmitted degree student this summer and are eligible to register for fall semester 2007, fall registration materials are mailed to you at your mailing address (starting in early April) approximately one to two weeks after you register for summer. You will receive registration instructions as well as information on when you may register. If you do not receive registration materials for fall within two weeks of registering for summer (starting in early April), or by August 3, come to the Office of the Registrar, Regent 105, between 9:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., or call 303-492-6970.

Note: Fall registration for new and readmitted degree students enrolled in summer does not begin until April 30 and you must register for summer before you are eligible to register for fall.

If you are a new freshman or transfer student in the College of Arts and Sciences, the Leeds School of Business, or

the School of Journalism and Mass Communication, you become eligible to register for fall by attending New Student Orientation. For information on orientation sessions and fall registration, go to www.colorado.edu/orientation or call 303-492- 4431.

If you are a nondegree student this summer and interested in registering as a nondegree student in the fall, call Continuing Education at 303-492-5148 for more information.

E-Mail the Registrar

If you have a question about academic records or registration or would like to share your comments with us about any of our programs or processes, you may e-mail the registrar's office at registrar@colorado.edu. Your questions and comments are read by a staff member in the registrar's office and then forwarded to the appropriate person for a response. We encourage you to use this student service.

Need Help?

Call the registrar's office for personal assistance, 303-492-6970 and press 1, between 8:00 a.m. and 4:30 p.m., MST, Monday through Friday, except for university holidays. Recorded registration information is available 24 hours a day, seven days a week (press 2 to hear the recorded information).

Registration Planning Form

Complete this form for summer 2007 before registering for courses via the Web. You need the five-digit course call number(s) for each course(s) you want to take.

Course Call Number	Department Abbreviation	Course Number	Lecture Sec. No.	Recitation Sec. No.	Lab Sec. No.	Credit Hours	Enrolled or Wait-listed?
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Student's Name _____ Advisor's Signature (if required) _____

Paying

Any student who completes registration agrees to pay the University of Colorado at Boulder according to the payment terms documented in this section and at www.colorado.edu/bursar. The student is responsible for payment by the published due date, regardless of payment source (e.g., relative, third party, scholarship, etc.). Late payment results in late and service charges being applied to the student's account.

Enrollment Deposit

New Degree Students

If you are a new degree student, you must pay a \$200 enrollment deposit at least 24 hours before you register for classes.

Continuing Degree Students

Your enrollment deposit is held until you graduate or officially withdraw from CU-Boulder, within established dates and guidelines (see page 68 for the summer withdrawal chart and refer to registrar.colorado.edu for the fall semester withdrawal chart). At that time (upon withdrawal from fall or spring semester), your deposit is credited toward any outstanding debts you owe the university. In approximately four weeks, any available refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account, if you have signed up for direct deposit.

Update your permanent address at cuconnect.colorado.edu each time you move and before you graduate or withdraw to be sure you receive your refund.

Interest earned from enrollment deposits is used for student financial aid.

Tuition and Fee Information

Do you need to know how much you owe on your tuition and fee bill? Has your financial aid been applied to your bill? Is a refund reflected on your account? What is the deadline for payment of your next tuition and fee bill? You can check your personal information 24 hours a day, seven days a week at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. Want an easy way to estimate your bill? Use the online bill estimator at www.colorado.edu/bursar.

You can log on to CUConnect anytime, including nights and weekends, at various terminals located around campus and from any computer connected to the Internet.

Bills

See the Tuition and Fee Deadlines chart on page 76 for mailing and due dates of bills. If you do not get your bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount and paying it on time. You can check your account balance and view a copy of your bill at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. Original

charges (less any adjustments) are always due by the first bill due date of the semester. Corrected bills are not mailed out.

Making Your Payment

Accepted methods of payment include:

- Online payments at cuconnect.colorado.edu (students) or www.colorado.edu/bursar (parents and other payers) from a conventional checking or savings account; no money market accounts or credit card checks accepted online
- Cash
- Check: personal, certified, cashier's, traveler's, credit card checks, or money orders (include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID on your check)
- Wire payments

Debit and credit cards are not accepted

Payments made via overnight express, standard U.S. Postal Service, electronic bill pay programs, or through 529 Plans should be sent to the following address (do NOT send them to the address on the bill and payment envelope):

Office of Cash Management
Regent Administrative Center, Room 150
University of Colorado at Boulder
41 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0041

Students can also use the two tuition payment drop boxes located outside the north and south entrances of Regent Administrative Center. The boxes are available 24 hours a day, seven days a week, for dropping off tuition payments and any other bills owed to the Bursar's Office.

The university must receive your payment by the published deadlines. Postmark dates are not honored in meeting deadlines. Include your full name and the last four digits of your CU student ID number on all checks. Bring cash payments to the Office of Cash Management window in Regent Administrative Center. For more information, visit www.colorado.edu/bursar.

See page 76 for payment due dates.

Online Payments

No more mailing delays, stamps, or late payments! View your tuition and fee bill at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab, and pay online from your conventional checking or savings account. Parents and other payers can pay online at the payment link on www.colorado.edu/bursar. (No money market accounts or credit card checks accepted online at either site.)

Nondegree students can make online payments by using the Payment Only Option at www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm. Direct bill and payment option questions to the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting Department at 303-492-2212.

Personal Check Policy

If you write a bad check to the university, regardless of the amount, it is considered nonpayment and nonpayment penalties will be applied. You are subject to late and service charges and a stop will be placed on your account. You may also be dropped from your classes. A \$20 returned check charge is assessed, in addition to the amount due to the university. You also may be liable for collection costs, attorney fees, and prosecution under the Colorado Criminal Statutes. Specific inquiries concerning returned checks should be directed to the Student Debt Management department in the Bursar's Office at 303-492-5571 or toll free at 800-925-9844.

Note: All checks containing restrictive endorsements are null and void and nonbinding on the university.

Refunds

Getting Your Refund via Direct Deposit

If your tuition account reflects a credit balance, you are entitled to a refund. Sign up for direct deposit to avoid postal delays and incorrect addresses.

If a credit balance is due to receiving financial aid at the beginning of the semester, a refund will be released approximately three days prior to the first day of classes. During the semester, whenever your tuition account reflects a credit balance, your refund is deposited to your bank account approximately three business days after the credit appears on your tuition and fee account.

<i>Term</i>	<i>Credit Balance On</i>	<i>Credit in Bank (on or around)</i>
Maymester (term M) plus other terms	May 15	May 18
A, C, D	May 29	June 1
B only	July 2	July 6

Sign up for direct deposit on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu under the financial tab. For more information, go to www.colorado.edu/bursar.

Getting Your Refund via Check

If you have not signed up for direct deposit, a refund check is mailed to your local mailing address. Be sure your address is current to avoid delays in receiving your refund check. These refunds cannot be picked up.

<i>Term</i>	<i>Credit Balance On</i>	<i>Refund Mailed</i>
Maymester, A, C, D	May 29	May 31
End of month refunds	June 22	June 26
B only	July 2	July 5
End of month refunds	July 30	August 1

Withdrawal Refunds

A refund is mailed to you or directly deposited into your bank account approximately four weeks after you withdraw. Update your permanent address to be sure you receive your refund or set up direct deposit on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu.

Failure to Make a Payment

If you do not pay your bill, miss payment deadlines, or write bad checks to the university, you are subject to late fees, finance charges, and financial stops. In addition, if you registered for a future term, you are at risk of being dropped from those future classes.

Financial stops prevent you from adding classes, registering for any future terms, receiving a diploma, or receiving an academic transcript of work at the university.

A late payment charge per semester in addition to a service charge of 1 percent per month on the unpaid balance is assessed each semester according to the following schedule:

<i>Balance Due</i>	<i>Late Charge</i>
\$99.99 or less	\$ 5
\$100–\$299.99	\$10
\$300–\$499.99	\$20
\$500–\$699.99	\$30
\$700–\$899.99	\$40
\$900 and over	\$50

All past due accounts are referred to the Student Debt Management (SDM) department for collection after the end of the semester. Past due service charges of 1 percent continue to accrue monthly as long as the debt is unpaid, and additional collection charges and attorney fees may be assessed.

To dispute a tuition and mandatory fee debt, you must make a formal appeal to the Bursar's Office by the last day of finals for summer session. Disputes will only be considered under extenuating circumstances, such as natural disaster (fire, flood), death in the family, medical, or unexpected financial crisis. Official documentation must be provided to substantiate the circumstances. For more information, go to www.colorado.edu/bursar, call 303-492-5381, or e-mail bursar@colorado.edu.

Paying

Colorado law requires the university to place all delinquent accounts with a third-party collection agency. The SDM department places delinquent accounts after one year, unless there exists a satisfactory repayment agreement including a signed contract with SDM in the Bursar's Office. The collection agency reports all past due accounts to national credit bureaus. Financial stops remain on your bursar account until the balance is paid in full. Establishing a repayment agreement does not result in removal of stops. If your account is referred to a collection agency, you must pay any collection costs and attorney fees as allowed by the Uniform Consumer Credit Code.

Schedule Adjustment

You are charged for all added credit hours. Be aware of the deadlines for dropping and adding classes to avoid being charged for credits you wish to drop. See the Drop/Add Deadlines chart on page 67 for details.

Note: If you are dropping all your courses, refer to the following withdrawal information.

Withdrawals

Financial penalties may be assessed for withdrawing from all of your summer courses. Nonattendance does not constitute withdrawal and you may still be charged for your classes unless you officially withdraw before the published deadlines. See the Summer Withdrawal Assessment Schedule on page 68 for details.

Tuition Charts

Summer expenses vary, depending on your program of study and your residency classification. Students in a double degree program will be assessed tuition for the college or school with the higher tuition rate. Summer Session 2007 tuition rates are shown in the charts on pages 77–79. For a sample budget of estimated expenses, see page 78. You can also use the online bill estimator at www.colorado.edu/bursar to estimate tuition and fee costs.

As a summer student (excluding Maymester), you must also pay student fees as described in the Mandatory Student Fees section.

Nondegree Students

If you are a nondegree student with a prior baccalaureate degree, you are assessed tuition at the graduate student rate *unless you enroll in undergraduate courses*, in which case you are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students without a baccalaureate degree are assessed tuition at the undergraduate rate. Nondegree students are assessed mandatory student fees per the campus fee schedule. Nondegree students may be able to waive all student fees except for the computing fee. Call 303-492-2212 for more information or complete the fee waiver form at the Continuing Education Center. Nondegree students may use the electronic payment option

at www.colorado.edu/conted/paymentonly.htm. If you have questions about your bill or payment options, contact the Continuing Education Bursar/Accounting department by e-mail at cebursar@colorado.edu or at 303-492-2212.

College Opportunity Fund

An act of the Colorado State Legislature in May 2004 established a new way for the state of Colorado to provide state tax dollar support for higher education at the undergraduate level. The state is no longer appropriating monies to institutions for undergraduate education, but providing direct funding to undergraduate students through the College Opportunity Fund (COF).

This program is also known as vouchers or stipends. An undergraduate in-state student needs to: (1) apply (once in a lifetime application at cofweb.cslp.org/cofapp) AND (2) authorize use of the voucher each semester via web registration. If both of these steps are taken, the \$86/credit hour COF stipend will be applied to the student's university bill.

Visit the web site at www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html for more information. Also see registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html for information about applying and authorizing.

Mandatory Student Fees

These fees apply for both graduate and undergraduate students.

Mandatory student fees include:

- University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) student fees
- Administrative fees
- Matriculation fee for all first-time degree students

UCSU Student Fees Summary

	UCSU Student Fees*	Grad Status B, D, E**
Three-week session (Maymester, Terms E and F)	\$ 0.00	\$ 0.00
Five-week session (Terms A and B, independent study)	\$102.85	\$26.76
Eight-week session (Term C)	\$159.86	\$38.15
Ten-week session (Term D)	\$197.87	\$45.73
Term I	\$102.85	N/A

* Does not include Administrative Fees listed on page 76.

** Graduate students who are B, D, or E status are charged base fees and do not have access to the Recreation Center.

Fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms, to a maximum of \$197.87 for 10 weeks. Students registering for independent study are assessed fees for five weeks. University services are available only for the number of weeks of enrollment.

UCSU Student Fees—Detail Description

The following fees are based on a 10-week session. (*Note:* Individual fees may not add up to total fee amount due to rounding.)

180 Degree Shift at the 11th Hour Referendum \$0.45

Campaign to ensure respect and protection for human rights and environment, women's rights, workers' rights, and prevention of environmental degradation that may be associated with unethical corporate behavior or corruption; ends in summer 2009.

Coalition Against Sweatshop Apparel \$0.45

Promotes independent monitoring and ethical treatment of factory workers who make collegiate apparel; ends in summer 2009.

CoPIRG Referendum \$0.99

Student governed, nonprofit environmental and consumer group that runs the ecopedagogy campaign and conducts research, advocacy, and education in areas such as environmental protection, consumer protection, and hunger relief.

CU Biodiesel \$0.49

Dedicated to providing petroleum alternatives to the University of Colorado and the Boulder community.

CU Wildlife Initiative Referendum \$0.40

Works for the reintroduction of gray wolves, protection of wildlife, and preservation of the biodiversity of the Southern Rocky Mountains.

Engineers Without Borders \$0.45

Funds the group to implement sustainable development projects that provide developing communities with adequate shelter, sanitation, and clean drinking water; ends in summer 2009.

Environmental Center \$3.96

Student-run center encouraging environmental involvement on campus. Promotes water and energy conservation, alternative transportation, and responsible resource use by students, faculty, and staff. CU Recycling, a student-administration partnership since 1994, is the largest campus recycling operation in the United States.

Indigenous Support Network \$0.45

Funding and research of global social and economic development of indigenous people.

KVCU \$2.37

Radio station serving campus and surrounding Boulder community with 24 hours of news, weather, sports, and alternative music. Provides 100–150 volunteers with experience in radio, production, advertising, marketing, business, and management.

Legal Services \$2.37

Provides direct legal services (e.g., counseling, negotiation, document preparation, and in-court representation) to fee-paying students.

Off-Campus Student Services \$2.57

Maintains listings of rooms, houses, and apartments for rent in the Boulder community, as well as lists of students looking for a roommate. Offers advice about leases, security deposits, and how to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

Police Recharges \$0.69

Payment to the CU Police Department for patrolling the UMC, Wardenburg Health Center, and the Recreation Center.

Recreation Center \$46.11

Meets group and individual recreation needs of campus.

Recreation Center Bond \$8.10

Payment for Recreation Center expansion.

Recreation Center Fields Bond \$6.70

Supports improvements of outdoor recreation facilities.

Students for Environmental Action Coalition \$0.45

Supports environmental and social justice in our school and communities; ends in summer 2009.

Student Emergency Medical Services \$0.45

Implements and promotes emergency medical services to treat alcohol, drug, and injury prevention at student organization sponsored functions; ends in summer 2009.

Student Organizations Finance Office (SOFO) \$3.17

Acts as an on-campus "bank" for student groups and government. All student fee-funded groups that use campus facilities for fundraising must have an account with SOFO.

Student Outreach and Retention Center for Equity (SORCE) \$1.19

Multicultural center dedicated to serving current and prospective students. SORCE targets underrepresented students, including students of color, LGBTQ students, students with disabilities, first-generation students, low-income students, and nontraditional students.

Student Worker Referendum \$0.45

Builds programs for CU students and employees to work together on solutions to CU's financial situation; ends in summer 2009.

Small Cost Center Capital \$0.20

Capital budget for the smaller UCSU cost centers. This line item was previously budgeted in each of the smaller cost centers and is not an additional fee.

Sustainable CU Referendum \$2.80

Implements a solar energy/recycling/composting and energy efficiency initiative to decrease dependence on foreign fossil fuels, cut toxic emissions, and lower energy costs; ends in summer 2009.

Uncollectibles \$0.10

Bad debt expense.

University of Colorado Student Union (UCSU) \$5.10

Makes policy and budget decisions, and is an advocate for students on campus, throughout the CU system, and at state and national levels of government.

University Memorial Center \$50.06

Provides a central location for a variety of educational and out-of-classroom activities.

University Memorial Center Expansion Bond \$23.10

Payment for UMC expansion and renovation.

Volunteer Clearing House \$0.60

Works with nonprofit agencies in the Boulder community and with UCSU and student groups on campus as a volunteer placement agency.

Wardenburg Health Center \$31.66

Clinic providing health care for university affiliates since 1958. Boulder campus fee-paying students receive care at a discounted cost in most areas. Student fees currently support 31 percent of Wardenburg's operating budget.

Women's Resource Center \$2.18

Centralizes information on women's services, organizations, and events through a variety of resources in a women-centered space.

Paying

Administrative Fees—Detail Description

Arts and Cultural Enrichment Fee\$10.00
 Supports on-campus performing arts (theatre, dance, music, and fine arts) so that all students can have access to museums, performances, etc., by providing no charge or reduced cost admission.

Capital Construction Fee
 For students taking 7 credit hours or more \$50.00
 For students taking 6 credit hours or less \$25.00
 Supports five capital construction projects; 20 percent will be allocated to need-based financial aid.

RTD Fee\$49.94
 Allows students unlimited use of public transportation (RTD) in Boulder County, Broomfield, Westminster, and Denver, including Denver International Airport (DIA) (exception: special services such as Broncos, Rockies Ride, or other sports or special events shuttles). The fee also covers fares on the HOP, SKIP, STAMPEDE, and other shuttles.

Student Computing Fee
 For students taking 7 credit hours or more \$65.60
 For students taking 6 credit hours or less \$32.80
 Used for building, maintaining, expanding, and updating computing labs across campus, and providing all students with access to computing accounts including e-mail, the Internet, etc.

Student Information System (SIS) Fee\$7.00
 For maintenance and upkeep of the four-campus student online computer system (each campus of the four-campus system contributes to this support).

SEVIS Fee\$22.00
 Processing fee charged to international students. Funds mandatory federal compliance reporting.

Matriculation Fee

If you are a new degree student, you must pay a nonrefundable matriculation fee your first semester. Nondegree students who are admitted to degree status are charged the matriculation fee at the time they first register as a degree student. If you complete one degree and start another, you are charged another matriculation fee. The fee varies, depending on degree and international status. It covers expenses for registration/transcript services, undergraduate orientation program, Buff OneCard, immunization management, and international orientation.

Undergraduate students\$108.00
 Graduate students\$58.00
 International undergraduate students\$151.00
 International graduate students\$101.00

Course Fees

Course fees may be assessed to help offset the higher costs of specialized supplies, equipment, and materials that are required to teach courses in certain departments. Summer course fees are available on the Web at www.colorado.edu/bursar and at the Bursar's Office in Regent Administrative Center. Comments concerning course fees should be addressed in writing to the Office of the Chancellor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 17 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0017.

Tuition and Fee Payment Deadlines

Payment of your bill is linked to when you register for classes, not when classes begin.

<i>If you register by</i>	<i>Your bill is mailed to your billing address*</i>	<i>Your tuition and fees are due**</i>
April 27 for term M (Maymester)	April 30 (Maymester tuition only)	May 23
May 18 for any term or after		
April 27 for term M (Maymester)	May 21	June 20
May 19–June 1	June 4	June 20
June 2–8	June 11	June 20
June 9–22	June 25	July 18
Or if you have new charges		
June 23–July 6	July 9	August 1
July 7–16	July 17	August 1

* If you do not have a billing address, your bill will be mailed to your mailing address.

** The payment deadline is 4:30 p.m. if paid in person, placed in a drop box, or mailed; or before 12:00 midnight if paid using the Internet option.

If you do not receive a tuition and fee bill, you are still responsible for inquiring about the amount of your bill and paying it on time.

NOTE: The two-payment plan is not available during the summer.

Estimated Expenses

Expenses for Summer Session at CU-Boulder vary, depending on your residency, where you live, and your personal needs and interests. The table on page 78 shows estimated expenses for an undergraduate student taking 6 credit hours in the College of Arts and Sciences during the summer 2007 10-week summer session.

Please note: If you are an undergraduate Colorado resident, this tuition figure assumes that you are eligible for and have authorized the use of the College Opportunity Fund (COF)

For payment options, go to www.colorado.edu/bursar.

Summer 2007 Undergraduate Resident Tuition Rates (subject to change)

Credit Hours	COF Voucher \$86/hr	Arts & Sciences/Other		Business		Engineering		Journalism/Music	
		Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*	Total Tuition	Student Share (after COF)*
1	\$ 86	\$ 339	\$ 253	\$ 489	\$ 403	\$ 419	\$ 333	\$ 349	\$ 263
2	172	678	506	978	806	838	666	698	526
3	258	1,017	759	1,467	1,209	1,257	999	1,047	789
4	344	1,356	1,012	1,956	1,612	1,676	1,332	1,396	1,052
5	430	1,695	1,265	2,445	2,015	2,095	1,665	1,745	1,315
6	516	2,034	1,518	2,934	2,418	2,514	1,998	2,094	1,578
7	602	2,373	1,771	3,423	2,821	2,933	2,331	2,443	1,841
8	688	2,712	2,024	3,912	3,224	3,352	2,664	2,792	2,104
9	774	3,051	2,277	4,401	3,627	3,771	2,997	3,141	2,367
10	860	3,137	2,277	4,487	3,627	3,857	2,997	3,227	2,367
11	946	3,223	2,277	4,573	3,627	3,943	2,997	3,313	2,367
12	1,032	3,309	2,277	4,659	3,627	4,029	2,997	3,399	2,367
13	1,118	3,395	2,277	4,745	3,627	4,115	2,997	3,485	2,367
14	1,204	3,481	2,277	4,831	3,627	4,201	2,997	3,571	2,367
15	1,290	3,567	2,277	4,917	3,627	4,287	2,997	3,657	2,367
16	1,376	3,653	2,277	5,003	3,627	4,373	2,997	3,743	2,367
17	1,462	3,739	2,277	5,089	3,627	4,459	2,997	3,829	2,367
18	1,548	3,825	2,277	5,175	3,627	4,545	2,997	3,915	2,367

Credit hours over 18: add \$86 per credit hour to total tuition; student share after COF remains the same.

The Board of Regents reserves the right to change the tuition and fee rates at any time.

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree status, and number of credit hours; dual degrees are charged the higher rate.

* College Opportunity Fund (COF). If you have applied and authorized the COF vouchers, you are only responsible for paying the student share. This year, the COF voucher is worth \$86 per credit hour.

For COF FAQs, go to www.cusys.edu/ums/cof/faq.html. To apply, go to cofweb.cslp.org/cofapp. To authorize, go to registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html

Last days to authorize COF for summer semester: Tuesday, July 10 online; Friday, August 10 in person.

Note: According to Colorado Commission on Higher Education COF policy guidelines, if a student adds a course after Friday, August 3, the student will pay full tuition for the course, and the course will not be credited to COF hours used. For more information, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/registration/registration_packet/cof.html.

Summer 2007 Undergraduate Nonresident Tuition Rates (subject to change)

Credit Hours	Arts & Sciences/Other		Business		Engineering		Journalism/Music	
	Group A ¹ Tuition	Group B ² Tuition	Group A ¹ Tuition	Group B ² Tuition	Group A ¹ Tuition	Group B ² Tuition	Group A ¹ Tuition	Group B ² Tuition
1	791	811	902	924	838	859	799	819
2	1,582	1,622	1,804	1,848	1,676	1,718	1,598	1,638
3	2,373	2,433	2,706	2,772	2,514	2,577	2,397	2,457
4	3,164	3,244	3,608	3,696	3,352	3,436	3,196	3,276
5	3,955	4,055	4,510	4,620	4,190	4,295	3,995	4,095
6	4,746	4,866	5,412	5,544	5,028	5,154	4,794	4,914
7	5,537	5,677	6,314	6,468	5,866	6,013	5,593	5,733
8	6,328	6,488	7,216	7,392	6,704	6,872	6,392	6,552
9	7,119	7,299	8,118	8,316	7,542	7,731	7,191	7,371
10	7,910	8,110	9,020	9,240	8,380	8,590	7,990	8,190
11	8,701	8,921	9,922	10,164	9,218	9,449	8,789	9,009
12	9,492	9,732	10,824	11,088	10,056	10,308	9,588	9,828
13	10,283	10,543	11,726	12,012	10,894	11,167	10,387	10,647
14 & above	10,950	11,225	12,348	12,650	11,610	11,900	11,070	11,350

¹Group A = degree students first enrolled in spring 2006 or earlier

²Group B = degree students first enrolled in summer 2006, fall 2006, or spring 2007

Degree students first enrolled in summer 2007 will pay Group B rates for summer 2007. For fall 2007 and afterwards, these students move to Group C rates. Group C rates will be published in July 2007.

Nondegree students are not eligible for the Guaranteed Tuition program. For summer 2007, nondegree students are assessed tuition at the Group B tuition rate.

See Guaranteed Tuition information at www.colorado.edu/pba/budget/tui/nonres.html.

Paying

Summer 2007 Undergraduate Estimated Expenses

	Resident ¹	Nonresident ¹
University Educational Expenses (2007 actuals)		
Tuition ²	\$1,518	\$4,764
Fees ³	323	323
Subtotal	\$1,841	\$5,087
Estimated Additional Expenses (2007 actuals)		
Room and Board		
Off Campus	\$1,910	\$1,910
Books and Supplies	849	849
Transportation	169	410
Medical ⁴	437	437
Personal Expenses	290	290
Subtotal	\$3,655	\$3,896
Total	\$5,496	\$8,983

¹ Classification of students as resident or nonresident for tuition purposes is governed by state law. Detailed information is available from the tuition classification coordinator in the Office of the Registrar.

² Tuition figures are based on 6 credit hours of course work in the College of Arts and Sciences. See the tuition chart on page 77 for tuition rates for other colleges and schools.

³ A nonrefundable matriculation fee of \$108 or \$158 for new degree students is assessed at the time of initial registration only and is not included in the sample budget.

⁴ Out-of-pocket estimate for 10 weeks. Continuing students who have student health insurance for spring semester 2007 are automatically covered for summer session. A separate summer session health insurance plan is available to students not already covered.

Summer 2007 Undergraduate Mandatory Fees

(Resident and Nonresident)

Matriculation fee (all first-time degree students)	\$108.00
International/undergraduate student matriculation fee	151.00
Student activity fee: (based on total number of weeks in attendance)	
Three-week session (Maymester—not included in total weeks)	0.00
Five weeks of classes Terms A or B	102.85
Eight weeks of classes Term C; or A+C	159.86
Ten weeks of classes Term D; or A+B; or C+B	197.87
Term I (Math Modules)	102.85
Capital construction fee	
Six credit hours or less	25.00
Seven credit hours or more	50.00
Student information fee (SIS)	7.00
Student computing fee	
Six credit hours or less	32.80
Seven credit hours or more	65.60
RTD fee	49.94
Arts and cultural enrichment fee	10.00
SEVIS fee (for international students)	22.00

In addition to student fees, some departments may charge course fees. See www.colorado.edu/bursar for more information.

Summer 2007 Graduate Mandatory Fees

Description and Grad Status ¹	Student Fees by Session	SIS Fee \$7.00	Computing Fee ² \$32.80 or \$65.60	Arts & Cultural Enrichment Fee \$10.00	RTD Fee \$49.94	Capital Construction Fee ³ \$25.00–50.00
Standard Graduate	Maymester, Term E & F	\$ 00.00				
Grad Status A & C	5-Week (Term A & B) &					
MBA students	Independent Study	\$102.85	YES	YES	YES	YES
Law students	Eight-Week (Term C)	\$159.86				
	Ten-Week (Term D)	\$197.87				
Master's Candidate	Maymester, Term E & F	\$ 00.00				
Grad Status B	5-Week (Term A & B) &					
Courses #6940–6949	Independent Study	\$ 26.78	YES	YES	YES	YES
	Eight-Week (Term C)	\$ 38.15				
	Ten-Week (Term D)	\$ 45.73				
Doctoral Candidate	Maymester, Term E & F	\$ 00.00				
Grad Status D	5-Week (Term A & B) &					
Courses #8990–8999	Independent Study	\$ 26.78	YES	YES	YES	YES
Passed comps	Eight-Week (Term C)	\$ 38.15				
	Ten-Week (Term D)	\$ 45.73				
Doctoral Thesis Only	Maymester, Term E & F	\$ 00.00				
Grad Status E	5-Week (Term A & B) &					
Not passed comps	Independent Study	\$ 26.78	YES	YES	YES	YES
	Eight-Week (Term C)	\$ 38.15				
	Ten-Week (Term D)	\$ 45.73				

¹ For a description of the different graduate statuses, see next page.

² Computing fee is \$32.80 for 6 credit hours or less and \$65.60 for 7 credit hours or more.

³ Capital Construction fee is \$25.00 for 6 credit hours or less and \$50.00 for 7 credit hours or more.

Notes: Student fees are based on the number of weeks you are enrolled. Students who enroll for more than one summer term, or overlapping summer terms, pay fees for all of the applicable terms (excluding Maymester) for a maximum of 10 weeks.

A matriculation fee of \$58 is charged to new degree students; \$101 for new international students.

SEVIS fee of \$22.00 is charged to international students

Some departments may charge course fees. See www.colorado.edu/bursar for more information.

Summer 2007 Graduate Tuition Rates

Resident—All Students*

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	MBA	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music	Law
1-3	\$ 1,095	\$ 1,632	\$ 1,572	\$ 1,335	\$ 1,095	\$ 2,556
4	1,460	2,176	2,096	1,780	1,460	3,408
5	1,825	2,720	2,620	2,225	1,825	4,260
6	2,190	3,264	3,144	2,670	2,190	5,112
7	2,555	3,808	3,668	3,115	2,555	5,964
8	2,920	4,352	4,192	3,560	2,920	6,816
9 and above	3,285	4,896	4,716	4,005	3,285	7,668

Nonresident—Status A, C, E, and Law*

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	MBA	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music	Law
1-3	\$ 2,355	\$ 2,673	\$ 2,673	\$ 2,496	\$ 2,382	\$ 3,186
4	3,140	3,564	3,564	3,328	3,176	4,248
5	3,925	4,455	4,455	4,160	3,970	5,310
6	4,710	5,346	5,346	4,992	4,764	6,372
7	5,495	6,237	6,237	5,824	5,558	7,434
8	6,280	7,128	7,128	6,656	6,352	8,496
9	7,065	8,019	8,019	7,488	7,146	9,558
10	7,850	8,910	8,910	8,320	7,940	10,620
11	8,635	9,801	9,801	9,152	8,734	11,682
12	9,420	10,692	10,692	9,984	9,528	12,744
13	10,205	11,583	11,583	10,816	10,322	13,806
14 and above	10,863	12,195	12,195	11,520	10,989	14,706

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree, and number of credit hours. These rates do not apply to Continuing Education graduate programs. See www.colorado.edu/conted for information.

Nonresident—Status B and D*

Master's student at B status; enrolled only in courses #6940-6949.

Doctoral Candidate at D status; passed comprehensive exam and enrolled in courses #8990-8999.

Credit Hours	A & S/Other	Business	Engineering	Journalism/Music
1-3	\$ 1,413	\$ 1,604	\$ 1,498	\$ 1,429
4	1,884	2,138	1,997	1,906
5	2,355	2,673	2,496	2,382
6	2,826	3,208	2,995	2,858
7	3,297	3,742	3,494	3,335
8	3,768	4,277	3,994	3,811
9	4,239	4,811	4,493	4,288
10	4,710	5,346	4,992	4,764
11	5,181	5,881	5,491	5,240
12	5,652	6,415	5,990	5,717
13	6,123	6,950	6,490	6,193
14+	6,518	7,317	6,912	6,593

Tuition charged is affected by residency status, degree, and number of credit hours. These rates do not apply to Continuing Education graduate programs. See www.colorado.edu/conted for information.

***Graduate Student Status**

Status	What does it mean?	How is it assigned?
Master's Student Status		
A	Registered for course work and/or masters thesis hours	Automatic—based on registration
B	Registered for "candidate for degree," course #6940-6949 (Students who are required to be registered for thesis defense or master's final exam but have no courses or thesis hours left to take, and/or students who must remain full time. A maximum of 3 hours should be taken per semester, as this registration placeholder cannot be used toward a student's degree.)	Automatic—based on registration
Doctoral Student Status		
Pre-Comprehensive Exam		
C	Registered for course work or course work/dissertation hour combination	Automatic—based on registration
E	Registered for dissertation hours only	Automatic- based on registration
Post-Comprehensive Exam		
D	Registered for 3 or 5+ dissertation hours as required by Graduate School Rules	Changed by Grad School for semester following admission to candidacy

Most of the different statuses are assigned automatically based on the student's registration. The only exception is "D" status, which is assigned by the Graduate School. Students must have passed their comprehensive exam, and have been admitted to candidacy before this status can be changed. The status is changed for the upcoming semester.

Financial Aid

Students are required to complete two applications for summer financial aid:

- Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) 2006–07
- 2007 Summer Financial Aid Application

Application and Eligibility

CU-Boulder degree students can apply for summer financial aid on CUConnect at cuconnect.colorado.edu in the financial tab. Summer financial aid applications will be accepted only if information from your 2006–07 FAFSA has been received by the Office of Financial Aid.

CU-Boulder nondegree students taking classes in order to be accepted into a CU-Boulder degree program may be eligible for summer financial aid. Nondegree students should complete the online summer application.

CU-Boulder degree students attending a CU-Boulder study abroad program are required to complete a manual application available on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid in the Forms section, or at the Office of Financial Aid.

If you are taking summer classes that will not transfer into a CU-Boulder degree program, you are considered a visiting student and are not eligible for financial aid.

Students receiving summer financial aid are subject to Reasonable Academic Progress (RAP) requirements. If you fail to meet the RAP requirements for spring term, you lose your eligibility (pending appeal) for summer aid, including aid that you received for Maymester. (See the Reasonable Academic Progress fact sheet, available from the financial aid office.)

Deadlines

- | | |
|----------|---|
| March 15 | Priority date for applying for summer work-study |
| June 30 | Last day for 2006–07 FAFSA to arrive at the federal processor |
| July 15 | Last day to apply for summer financial aid |

Verification

If you did not apply for financial aid during the 2006–07 academic year, the information you provided on your FAFSA may need to be verified before you receive summer financial aid. You may be asked to submit a signed copy of your 2005 federal income tax return to the financial aid office. If you included parent information on your FAFSA, also submit a signed copy of your parents' 2005 federal income tax return. If we need additional documents to complete your file, we will notify you. Be sure your mailing and e-mail addresses are current with the Office of the Registrar.

Enrollment Requirements

To receive federal loans for summer session, you must enroll at least half time. Correspondence, self-paced online, and no-credit classes do not count toward half-time enrollment.

For financial aid purposes, the Department of Education considers 6 credit hours as half time for undergraduate students.

Graduate students should consult the Graduate School to determine half-time enrollment according to their graduate status.

If your enrollment status changes (e.g., you drop from 6 to 3 hours or you decide not to take classes), your aid eligibility may change for summer. You must notify the Office of Financial Aid of any changes in your enrollment status. You may do so by reapplying on the Web at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Grants

All enrolled undergraduate financial aid applicants are considered for Federal Pell Grants. You must have eligibility remaining from the 2006–07 academic year to be awarded a summer Federal Pell Grant. If you were enrolled full time during fall and spring, you have probably already used all your Federal Pell Grant eligibility for 2006–07.

CU-Boulder has limited grant funds for the summer term(s). If the financial aid office determines that you are eligible for existing grant funds, we will notify you of the offer.

If you are receiving a Pell Grant for the summer and are eligible for an ACG or SMART Grant, it will be awarded to you. For more information about these two new grant programs, visit www.colorado.edu/finaid/acg.html or www.colorado.edu/finaid/smart.html.

Student Loans

Eligibility for summer federal loans is dependent upon the cost of summer attendance and the amount borrowed during the academic year. For example, a student who was eligible for a \$5,500 Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loan during 2006–07 but borrowed only \$4,000 during fall 2006/spring 2007 may still be eligible for up to \$1,500 for summer 2007.

If you qualify for loans, you will be notified of your summer award offer along with instructions on the necessary steps to receive your loan. Federal Stafford/Ford and/or PLUS (parent) loans are disbursed once we have a signed promissory note(s) on file, you are enrolled at least half time, and we have determined you meet all other eligibility criteria.

Note: Borrowing a PLUS loan as an undergraduate student is regarded as parental support on in-state residency petitions. Federal regulations require that we disburse all summer loans in two equal payments. The first will be disbursed three days prior to the start of classes, and the second at the mid-point of your enrollment period. Please visit the Financial Aid web site at www.colorado.edu/finaid for more information.

Work-Study

Priority is given to applicants who apply for summer aid by March 15. Preference for work-study is given to students who had work-study earnings during the 2006–07 academic year. If you have not been awarded by May 15, it is unlikely that you will receive a summer work-study award. If you will not be enrolled in summer classes, you must have been enrolled at CU-Boulder during spring 2007 and you must also be enrolled at CU-Boulder for fall 2007 to receive a summer work-study award.

Summer awards can be earned during the 14 weeks between May 6 and August 11. You must begin earning your work-study award by June 1. If you cannot begin working by this date, or if you plan to work less than the 14 weeks allotted for summer work-study, notify the Student Employment Office at **303-492-7349** so your award will not be cancelled.

If you are awarded summer work-study and the total amount of your award is greater than your eligibility for summer aid, you will be expected to save the difference to use toward your 2007–08 school year expenses. The excess amount will appear on your summer award letter as Expected Summer Savings. It will also appear on your 2007–08 financial aid award offer as a financial resource.

To apply for an increase in your summer work-study award, pick up a work-study increase request form at the Office of Financial Aid or the Student Employment Office. You may also download a copy (or submit the information online) from the Web at www.colorado.edu/studentemployment.

To comply with the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990, work-study recipients may be required to contribute to a retirement fund. A payroll deduction may be taken from your checks during the summer, so plan accordingly.

Work-study positions for summer are posted on CUConnect in the financial tab at cuconnect.colorado.edu. Positions include cashiers, clerical assistants, food service workers, groundskeepers, peer counselors, lab assistants, and more.

Hourly Employment

Hourly (non-work-study) positions are posted on CUConnect in the financial tab at cuconnect.colorado.edu. If you are unable to access our jobs pages, call the Student Employment Office at **303-492-7349**.

The Job Location and Development (JLD) program is also available to assist you in locating suitable off-campus hourly employment. JLD also administers an on-call service to help place you in temporary assignments such as babysitting, yard work, clerical work, and general labor positions; and it offers a job-match service to help match your specific skills with an appropriate employer. For more information, call **303-492-5091** (press **5**, then press **2**). Applications are available at the Student Employment Office in the Regent Administrative Center, second floor.

Nondegree Students

Limited financial aid is available. Call **303-492-4518** for more information on eligibility and the application process.

Additional Information

For more financial aid information, visit the Office of Financial Aid, call **303-492-5091**, e-mail us at finaid@colorado.edu, or visit our web site at www.colorado.edu/finaid.

Housing

Summer housing choices range from university facilities for single and married students to off-campus rentals in all areas of Boulder. These choices are available through the offices designated below.

Living on Campus in the Residence Halls

If you are a summer student applying for housing in the residence halls, complete and return the Residence Halls Application—Summer 2007 (see pages 83–84). Your completed application should be mailed to:

Manager of Reservations
75 Hallett
University of Colorado at Boulder
154 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0154

Include an advance payment of \$200 to complete your summer housing application (advance payment amount subject to change). All residence hall facilities are reserved on a first-come, first-served basis, without regard to race, religion, national origin, etc.

Most rooms are rented on a room and board basis. (Term M accommodations are for room only in double occupancy units.) Nineteen meals (three meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday) are served each week. Three meal plan packages are offered to accommodate differences in student schedules: the full meal plan (19 meals per week, up to four meals per day, Monday through Friday, and brunch and dinner on Saturday and Sunday); the “any 15 meals per week” plan; or the “any 10 meals per week” plan. Participation in the full meal plan or 15 meals per week plan is mandatory for all new freshman residents. There are a limited number of room-only accommodations for non-freshman students. (Meal plans are subject to change.)

All university residence halls are designated nonsmoking environments. This includes all residence hall public areas such as lobbies, hallways, lounges, bathrooms, and dining facilities, as well as student rooms or living space. (Smoking areas are identified outside of the building. Residents and their guests must dispose of smoking materials, after use, in the receptacles provided.)

Housing reservations (and advance payments) and university admissions confirmation procedures (and deposits) are separate transactions, one of which does not guarantee the other. For information regarding admission to the university or confirmation procedures, call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The summer housing rates for 2006 are listed on page 85. (Rates are subject to change for 2007.) You must pay your room and board for the entire period reserved at the time you check in.

You may move in after 10:00 a.m. on June 1 for Terms A, C, and D, and on July 9 for Term B. (Move-in dates are subject to change.) Unless you give advance notice, you must occupy your room no later than the first day of classes for the term in which you are enrolled, or your room may be released to another student.

You must move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on the day after the term ends. If changes in the university academic calendar require changes in residence hall occupancy and meal service dates, notice is sent with hall assignments.

If you are taking a short-term course (less than five weeks), you may arrange to live in a residence hall on a space-available basis. The minimum length of stay for which you can apply is two weeks. For further information, send an e-mail to reservations@housing.colorado.edu, or write to the Reservation Center (address in previous column).

Term M (Maymester)

If you are enrolled for Term M (Maymester), you are assigned to a double-occupancy room in Brackett Hall. Accommodations for Term M are for room only. No meals are served. The \$200 advance payment is not required for applicants who apply for Maymester only. You must pay your room charges for the entire period reserved at the time you check in. You may move in after 1:00 p.m. on Friday, May 11, and move out of your room before 10:00 a.m. on Saturday, June 2. Dates, times, payment policy, and location of assignment are subject to change.

Freshman Degree Students

If you are a freshman degree student during summer session or a freshman attending your first two academic semesters (fall and spring), you are required, subject to the availability of space, to live in a residence hall. Exceptions include students who are married or live with parents in the Boulder area and have permission to commute.

You may request permission to live off campus for other reasons. Your request is considered on its merit, taking into account your individual circumstances. For information regarding freshman permission to reside off campus, contact:

Manager of Reservations
75 Hallett
University of Colorado at Boulder
154 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0154

If you are a freshman admitted for summer session 2007 and intend to continue on the Boulder campus in the fall, we encourage you to submit both your summer and fall housing reservations at the same time and as early as possible.

Residence Halls Application—Summer 2007

Return this entire application and your \$200 advance payment to:

Reservation Center, 75 Hallett Hall, University of Colorado at Boulder, 154 UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0154.

Please type or print.

Full Name _____
Last First Middle Student Identification Number (SID)

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning student) Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

E-mail Address _____ Cell Phone (____) _____
Area Code Number

Sex M F Birth Date _____ Age _____ Name of Parent or Guardian _____

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 8-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other (Give details) _____
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M

Check any special status: International English Nonstudent Continuing Education Other program (Specify) _____

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (specify) _____

I agree to the terms and provisions of the Housing and Dining Services Contract printed on the reverse side of this page, and to the policies and terms included in the pamphlet *Summer Housing, 2007, University of Colorado at Boulder*. Rules in the *Guide to Residence Hall Living* and the *University of Colorado Student Conduct Policies and Standards* are, by reference, a part of this contract.

Date _____ Student's Signature _____

I guarantee payment of all bills for charges that the above may incur while residing in the residence halls at the University of Colorado at Boulder.
(To be signed by parent or guardian when student is under 18 years.)

Parent/Guardian Signature _____ Street _____ City, State, and Zip Code _____ Telephone _____

Residence Halls Application—Summer 2007

Please type or print.

Full Name _____
Last First Middle Student Identification Number (SID)

Permanent Address _____ Phone (____) _____
Street City State Zip Code Area Code Number

Birth Date _____
City State Zip Code

Sex M F Age _____
Cell Phone (____) _____
Area Code Number

Boulder Address _____ Phone (____) _____
(If returning student) Area Code Number

This application should not be used by people attending summer conferences or workshops. Note that you are signing a housing contract for the full term you indicate below. All students submitting this application should note that most accommodations are rented on a room and board basis, without provisions for cooking or private bathrooms.

Indicate Term(s): 10-week 8-week 1st 5-week 2nd 5-week Maymester Other (Give details) _____
Term D Term C Term A Term B Term M

Check any special status: International English Nonstudent Continuing Education Other program (Specify) _____

I expect to be: 1st Sem. Freshman 2nd Sem. Freshman Soph. Junior Senior Grad. Other (Specify) _____

Last school attended _____ Major _____

Type of space preferred: Single Double Triple

Although smoking is not allowed in any of the residence halls, we attempt to assign smokers with roommates who are smokers. Indicate whether you smoke and if you have a preference for living with a smoker or nonsmoker. Do you smoke? No Yes Do you prefer a nonsmoking roommate? No Yes

Preferred meal plan package : (full meal plan or 15-meal plan mandatory for all new freshmen)

- Full meal plan, 19 meals/week (up to 4 meals/day, Monday–Friday; brunch and dinner, Saturday–Sunday) Any 10 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday (non-freshman students only)
- Any 15 meals/week, Sunday–Saturday Room only: no meal plan (non-freshman students only)

Would you prefer to reside in a substance-free room? Yes No No preference

(A substance-free room is one where all roommates agree to live a substance-free lifestyle. This means no smoking or other use of tobacco, drinking of alcoholic beverages, or any use of illegal drugs. It also means that roommates agree not to return to their room under the influence of the aforesaid substances.)

Roommate preference (if any) _____ Would you prefer an international student as roommate? _____

Residence Halls

All residence halls offer a variety of attractive and comfortable accommodations, including double and single rooms and a dining center within the building or nearby. Residence halls that will be used during summer session 2007 were not designated when this catalog went to press (January 2007).

Freshmen and sophomores usually share a designated residence hall. Other areas are set aside for upper-division students. (This assignment schedule is subject to change.) A limited number of single rooms may be available upon request; however, single rooms cannot be guaranteed.

Applicants will be notified by mail of their residence hall assignment and move-in dates before the beginning of the term(s) they plan to attend.

Summer Room and Board Rates*

	<i>Room with Full Meal Plan</i>	<i>Room with Any 15 Meals/Week Plan</i>	<i>Room with Any 10 Meal/Week Plan</i>
Term M			
Double or Triple	\$370.92**	\$370.92**	\$370.92**
Single	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Term A			
Double or Triple	\$1,152.00	\$1,137.24	\$1,080.36
Single	1,334.52	1,319.76	1,262.88
Term B			
Double or Triple	\$1,056.00	\$1,042.47	\$990.33
Single	1,223.31	1,209.78	1,157.64
Term D			
Double or Triple	\$2,272.00	\$2,242.89	\$2,130.71
Single	2,631.97	2,602.86	2,490.68

* This table shows the summer 2006 room and board rates and is intended for planning purposes only and is not intended to be a commitment for 2007. Rates for summer 2007 are subject to change.

** Standard, double-occupancy accommodations with no meals. (Type of accommodation subject to change.)

Family Housing

The university owns and operates a variety of apartments for students, staff, and faculty who are single, married, or single-parent families. Residents come from all over the world to form a unique and diverse community on campus. For further information, visit our web site at housing.colorado.edu/fh, send an e-mail to familyhousing@housing.colorado.edu, call **303-492-6384**, or write to:

Family Housing Office
1350 20th Street
Boulder, CO 80302

Off-Campus Housing

If you are looking for summer housing off campus, visit Off-Campus Student Services, a service of the student government. *Note:* Freshman students must obtain written permission from the university housing department before obtaining off-campus accommodations for summer session, as well as for fall and spring semesters.

Off-Campus Student Services maintains listings of apartments, houses, and rooms for rent. Currently enrolled students may access our web site at www.colorado.edu/ocss for rental listings using their student identification number. Others who wish to receive an access code to view available rentals, an apartment complex summary, a Boulder map, and other pertinent information on living and renting in Boulder may do so by sending \$12 (within the U.S.) or \$20 (outside of the U.S.) to:

Off-Campus Student Services
University of Colorado at Boulder
206 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0206

Checks should be made payable to the University of Colorado.

Staff in the office can advise you about leases, security deposits, effective techniques for living with a roommate, and ways to avoid landlord/tenant problems.

If you are interested in eating your meals on campus, you may choose from two meal plans. For information about the residence hall meal plan, call **303-492-3317**; for information about the UMC À la Carte meal plan, call **303-492-8832**.

Visit the Off-Campus Student Services Office in UMC 313, Monday through Friday between 9:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., or call **303-492-7053**.

General Information

Contacting the University

The main web site for the University of Colorado at Boulder is www.colorado.edu. Most departments in the university have web sites that you can find by going to the main CU-Boulder site and selecting A to Z. If you need telephone numbers, call CU information at 303-492-1411.

E-Mail Policy

E-mail is an official means of communication to students from CU-Boulder administrators and faculty. All students are issued a no-cost CU-Boulder e-mail account and are expected to check their messages on a frequent and consistent basis in order to stay current with university-related communications.

Photo ID Card (Buff OneCard)

The Buff OneCard is your official student ID, to be used as long as you are a student at CU-Boulder. The card is official verification that you are eligible for student privileges. It allows you access to Campus Printing, the Student Recreation Center, the libraries, Wardenburg Health Center, housing dining centers, athletic tickets and events, and RTD local and regional buses. Your Buff OneCard also offers a number of optional programs:

- Buff One Banking turns your card into an ATM/debit banking card.
- Boulder Bucks lets you spend money and earn discounts with off-campus merchants.
- Buff CallingCard makes your card a post-paid long-distance card.
- Student Advantage Buff One Discount Card allows you to get discounts from local and national merchants for thousands of products and services.

Your first Buff OneCard is paid for when you pay the new student matriculation fee. Replacement cards cost \$20 each. If you are a registered nondegree student, you may purchase a Buff OneCard for \$20.

The Campus Card Office is located in 182 Willard Hall and is open from 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

To report a lost or stolen card 24 hours a day, call 303-492-1212 immediately to avoid unauthorized use of your card. Never give or lend your Buff OneCard to anyone else.

More information is available about the Buff OneCard and its features on the Web at www.BuffOneCard.com, or by calling 303-492-0355.

Residency Classification

For tuition purposes, new students are classified as either resident (in-state) or nonresident (out-of-state) on the basis of information provided on their application for admission and other relevant information. If your parents do not live in Colorado, and if you will not be 23 years of age by the first day of class for the term for which you are applying, you must submit a petition for in-state classification (see address below).

Petitioning for In-State Classification

If you are a current or former CU-Boulder student and believe you are eligible for a change to resident status, you must submit a petition with documentation. For the necessary petition forms and an explanation of the Colorado tuition classification statute, or if you have questions about your status as an in-state or out-of-state student, call 303-492-6868, visit the web site at registrar.colorado.edu/students/tuition_classification.html, send an e-mail to tuitclass@registrar.colorado.edu, or write to:

Tuition Classification
University of Colorado at Boulder
68 UCB
Boulder, CO 80309-0068

If you are a student at another CU campus, address your inquiries to the appropriate Office of Admissions and Records.

For summer 2007, petitions for residency classification must be submitted by May 11 for term M; by June 1 for terms A, C, and D; by July 6 for term B; and by the first day of class for terms E and F.

Be prepared to pay your tuition and fee bill in full by the tuition and fee payment deadline (see page 76). If residency is approved after this date, you will receive a refund.

Further information on tuition, fees, and deposits is available from the Bursar's Office, 303-492-5381. The Board of Regents reserves the right to change tuition without notice.

Summer Parking and Transportation Options

Maymester Permits

Temporary parking permits for Maymester parking are available from the Parking and Transportation Services (PTS) business office at 1050 Regent Drive.

Summer Parking Permits

If you plan to park on campus frequently during the summer, consider buying a permit. Vehicle, motorcycle, moped, and scooter permits are all available. See the Parking and Transportation Services (PTS) web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/students for permit prices and information about how to buy a permit, or call the business office at 303-492-7384. Permit rates are subject to change.

Meters

If you do not need to park frequently during the summer, parking meters are available for \$1.25 per hour. Some meters allow up to 10 hours of parking time. For your convenience at campus meters, you may buy a meter debit card in \$50 or \$100 increments from the PTS customer service window at 1050 Regent Drive.

Consider Other Transportation Options

Buses run all summer! Fee-paying students can ride wherever the RTD goes. Non-fee-paying students may purchase a discounted bus pass. Call 303-492-8308 for more information.

Summer is the perfect time to ride a bike. Be sure to register your bike if you are parking on campus. Visit our web site at ucbparking.colorado.edu/AlternativeTransportation for registration location and summer hours or call 303-735-2705 for more alternative transportation ideas.

Confidentiality of Student Records

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974, as amended, sets forth requirements regarding the privacy of student records. FERPA governs the release of these records (known as education records) maintained by an educational institution, as well as access to these records. This law applies to K–12 as well as postsecondary education.

College students are permitted to inspect their own education records. School officials may not disclose personally identifiable information about students, nor permit inspection of their records, without written permission unless such action is covered by exceptions permitted by the Act.

For a full reading of the University of Colorado at Boulder's FERPA policy, go to registrar.colorado.edu/regulations/ferpa_guide.html.

Information Sessions, Campus Tours, and Special Visit Programs

We invite you and your family to visit us this summer and learn about CU-Boulder firsthand. Information sessions with an admissions representative are held Monday through Friday at 9:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. Student-led walking tours of the campus follow at 10:30 a.m. and 2:30 p.m. Combined information sessions and tours are held at 10:30 a.m. most Saturdays, except during May, June, and July. Information sessions take place at the University Club unless otherwise noted. Parking is

available at Euclid Avenue AutoPark. Limited metered parking is also available on campus and city streets. If you would like an in-depth experience of campus life, consider attending a “Be a CU Student for a Day” or another of our all-day visit programs.

Reservations are required for all information sessions, tours, and special visit programs. To make a reservation, go to www.colorado.edu/visit or call the Office of Admissions at 303-492-6301.

The Office of Admissions is located in Regent Administrative Center 125. Office hours are 9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday (summer hours are 8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.), except for holidays. The university is closed July 4, 2007.

All dates are subject to change so be sure to make advance reservations if you plan to attend a visit program.

Preparing for Summer Session

Checklist for Summer Students

If you want to apply as a new degree or former degree student for summer, see the New and Former/Readmit Degree Students section on page 57.

If you are a student who is not currently enrolled at CU-Boulder, and you're thinking of studying in Boulder this summer, you will need to:

- Decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–17, and the schedule of courses, pages 22–55.
- Apply for admission as a nondegree student—see the information on page 58 and the application on pages 59–60. If you were previously enrolled in a degree program and have not graduated from that program, you must reapply for admission as a degree student (see New and Former/Readmit Degree Students on page 57).
- Arrange for housing in Boulder—see pages 82–85; (housing application is on pages 83–84).
- Register for your classes—read the information beginning on page 62, fill out your registration form on page 71, and visit the PLUS registration web site to register for your classes (instructions are on page 62).

If you already attend CU-Boulder, follow these easy steps:

- Decide which classes you'd like to take—see the descriptions of special summer classes, pages 3–17, and the schedule of courses with core curriculum classes noted, pages 22–55.
- Register for summer classes—see the information beginning on page 62, fill out your registration planning form on page 71, and go to cuconnect.colorado.edu and choose the PLUS tab or go directly to the PLUS web site at plus.colorado.edu.

Arts and Sciences Core Curriculum

The mainstay of the general education requirements is the College of Arts and Sciences core curriculum. The core curriculum requirements are divided into two parts: skills acquisition and content areas of study. The following sections provide descriptions of the individual requirement areas, their underlying educational philosophies and goals, and the list of approved courses. The updated list of approved core courses is located on the college's web site at www.colorado.edu/artssciences/students/undergraduate/core.html.

Exemptions

Selected majors and the ecology and evolutionary biology minor are exempt from portions of the core curriculum, as core course work is considered equivalent to course work in the major. Students who graduate with more than one exempt major may apply their exemptions cumulatively.

Skills Acquisition

These requirements are designed to assure that each student has attained a minimum level of competency in each of the areas listed: foreign language, quantitative reasoning and mathematical skills, written communication, and critical thinking.

Although a single course may appear in several areas, students may use it to meet only one core requirement.

1. Foreign Language

All students are required to demonstrate, while in high school, third-level proficiency in a single modern or classical foreign language. Students who have not met this requirement at the time of matriculation will have a MAPS deficiency. They may make up the deficiency only by passing an appropriate third-semester college course or by passing a CU-Boulder approved proficiency examination. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Students who are under the core curriculum, but not subject to MAPS, must complete the foreign language requirement to meet degree requirements.

Questions about placement should be referred to the appropriate foreign language department.

The goal of the language requirement is to encourage students to confront the structure, formal and semantic, of another language, significant and difficult works in that language, and one or more aspects of the culture lived in that language. This enables students to understand their own language and culture better, analyze texts more clearly and effectively, and appreciate more vividly the dangers and limitations of using a translated document. The language requirement is a general education requirement and so concentrates on reading. In some languages other abilities may be emphasized as well. Understanding what it means to read a significant text in its original language is essential for general education according to the standards of this university.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

- ARAB 2110-3 Second-Year Arabic 1
- ◆CHIN 2110-5 Intermediate Chinese 1
- ◆Summer Session Offering

- CHIN 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Chinese
- CLAS 2114-4 Intermediate Latin 1
- CLAS 3113-3 Intermediate Classical Greek 1
- ◆FREN 2110-3 Second-Year French Grammar Review and Reading 1
- GRMN 2010-4 Intermediate German 1
- HEBR 2110-(3-4) Intermediate Hebrew 1
- HNDI 2010-5 Intermediate Hindi 1
- ◆ITAL 2110-3 Intermediate Italian Reading, Grammar, and Composition 1
- ◆JPNS 2110-5 Intermediate Japanese 1
- KREN 2110-5 Second-Year Intermediate Korean 1
- NORW 2110-4 Second-Year Norwegian Reading and Conversation 1
- PORT 2110-3 Second-Year Portuguese 1
- RUSS 2010-4 Second-Year Russian 1
- ◆SLHS 2325-4 American Sign Language 3
- ◆SPAN 2110-3 Second-Year Spanish 1
- ◆SPAN 2150-5 Intensive Second-Year Spanish
- SWED 2110-4 Second-Year Swedish Reading and Conversation 1

2. Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (QRMS)

(3–6 semester hours)

Liberally educated people should be able to think at a certain level of abstraction and to manipulate symbols. This requirement has two principal objectives. The first is to provide students with the analytical tools used in core curriculum courses and in their major areas of study. The second is to help students acquire the reasoning skills necessary to assess adequately the data which will confront them in their daily lives. Students completing this requirement should be able to: construct a logical argument based on the rules of inference; analyze, present, and interpret numerical data; estimate orders of magnitude as well as obtain exact results when appropriate; and apply mathematical methods to solve problems in their university work and in their daily lives.

Students can fulfill the requirement by passing one of the courses or sequences of courses listed below or by passing the CU-Boulder QRMS proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

- ◆ECON 1078-3 Mathematical Tools for Economists 1
- MATH 1001-3 College Algebra
- ◆MATH 1012-3 Quantitative Reasoning and Mathematical Skills (same as QRMS 1010)
- MATH 1110-3 and The Spirit and Uses of Mathematics 1 and 2
- 1120-3 Mathematics From the Visual Arts (same as QRMS 1130)
- MATH 1130-3 Precalculus Mathematics
- ◆MATH 1150-4 Mathematics for Secondary Educators
- MATH 1410-3 Mathematics for the Environment (same as QRMS 2380)
- MATH 2380-3 Physics of Everyday Life 1
- PHYS 1010-3 Physics of Everyday Life 2
- PHYS 1020-4 Quantitative Research Methods
- PSCI 2074-3 Quantitative Research Methods

Any 3-credit math module: ◆MATH 1011-3, ◆MATH 1071-3, or ◆MATH 1081-3.

Any 3 credits of mathematics courses numbered ◆MATH 1300 and above or applied mathematics courses numbered ◆APPM 1350 and above.

3. Written Communication (3 lower-division and 3 upper-division semester hours)

Writing is a skill fundamental to all intellectual endeavors. While some college courses require more writing than others, good writing is recognized as a necessary means of communication in every scholarly discipline. The core curriculum promotes the principle that ideas do not exist apart from language, and thus content cannot be

isolated from style. For ideas to flourish, they must be expressed clearly and gracefully, so that readers take pleasure while taking instruction. Students may meet the lower-division component of this requirement by first passing one of the approved lower-division courses or by receiving a score of 4 or 5 on the English Language and Composition Advanced Placement exam. Students may then complete the upper-division component of this requirement by passing one of the approved upper-division courses or by passing the written communication proficiency exam. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

Lower-Division Courses

ARSC 1080-(3-4)	College Writing and Research
ARSC 1150-3	Writing in Arts and Sciences
ENGL 1001-3	Freshman Writing Seminar
IPHY 1950-3	Introduction to Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 1950)
WRTG 1100-4	Extended First-Year Writing and Rhetoric
◆WRTG 1150-3	First-Year Writing and Rhetoric (formerly UWRP 1150)
WRTG 1250-3	Advanced First-Year Writing and Rhetoric (formerly UWRP 1250)

Upper-Division Courses

ARSC 3100-3	Multicultural Perspective and Academic Discourse
◆EBIO 3940-3	Argument in Scientific Writing (formerly EPOB 3940)
ENVS 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Environmental Studies
HONR 3220-3	Advanced Honors Writing Workshop
IPHY 3700-3	Scientific Writing in Integrative Physiology (formerly KAPH 3700)
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHYS 3050-3	Writing in Physics: Problem Solving and Rhetoric
RLST 3020-3	Advanced Writing in Religious Studies
WMST 3800-3	Advanced Writing in Feminist Studies
WRTG 3007-3	Writing in the Visual Arts (formerly ARTH/FINE 3007)
◆WRTG/NRLN 3020-3	Topics in Writing (formerly UWRP/NRLN 3020)
◆WRTG 3030-3	Writing on Science and Society (formerly UWRP 3030)
WRTG 3035-3	Technical Communication and Design
◆WRTG 3040-3	Writing on Business and Society (formerly UWRP 3040)

4. Critical Thinking (3 upper-division semester hours)

Courses in this area encourage the active practice of critical reasoning, evaluation, and discussion. They do so by providing opportunities for student participation beyond those offered in ordinary lecture courses, labs, or seminars. Critical thinking courses address matters of controversy within a given field of study or in the society at large. Students learn how to construct, defend, and criticize arguments; identify and assess tacit assumptions; and gather and evaluate evidence. Critical thinking courses emphasize some combination of the methodology of acquiring knowledge in a specific discipline, key arguments in the discipline, and problems of interpreting original literature and data. In addition, they may subject arguments within the discipline to scrutiny from competing cultural, social, or methodological perspectives. Students must pass 3 credit hours of specified course work at the upper-division level that requires them to practice sustained critical thinking and to demonstrate such thinking in both written form and oral discussion. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher. Some of the listed courses are intended for specific majors. Others are open to all students with a general background in the field. Note the prerequisites before registering.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

ANTH/HIST 3218-3	People and Cultures of West Africa
ANTH 4180-3	Anthropological Perspectives: Contemporary Issues
ANTH 4520-3	Symbolic Anthropology
ANTH 4740-3	Peoples and Cultures of Brazil
ARTH 3009-3	Critical Thinking in Art History (formerly FINE 3009)
ARTH 3109-3	Art in Contemporary Society (formerly FINE 3109)

ARTH 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400-1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)
ARTH 4189-3	Medieval Art (formerly FINE 3089 and FINE 4189)
ARTH 4739-3	Intellectual Roots of Italian Renaissance Art (formerly FINE 4739)
ARTH 4749-3	Italian Renaissance Art: Exchanges between Theory and Practice (formerly FINE 4749)
ARTH/WMST 4769-3	Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMST 4769)
ARTH 4779-3	Multicultural Perspectives on New Mexican Santos (formerly FINE 4779)
ARTS 4087-3	Selected Topics in Contemporary Art (formerly FINE 4087)
ASTR 4010-3	Senior Practicum 1: The Practice and Conduct of Science
ASTR 4800-3	Space Science: Practice and Policy
ATOC 4800-3	Policy Implications of Climate Controversies
CAMW 4001-3	Seminar on the American West
CHEM 4181-4	Instrumental Analysis Laboratory with Environmental Emphasis
CHEM 4751-3	Current Topics in Biochemical Research
CHEM 4761-4	Biochemistry Lab
CLAS 4040-3	Seminar in Classical Antiquity
COMM 4220-3	Seminar: Functions of Communication
◆COMM 4300-3	Senior Seminar: Rhetoric
COMM 4400-3	Senior Seminar: Communication Codes
◆COMM 4510-3	Senior Seminar: Interpersonal Communication
◆COMM 4600-3	Senior Seminar: Organizational Communication
EBIO 4180-3	Ecological Perspectives on Global Change (formerly EPOB 4180)
EBIO 4570-3	Advanced Plant Physiology (formerly EPOB 4570)
EBIO 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Biology (formerly EPOB 4800)
ECEN 3070-3	Edges of Science
ECON 4309-3	Economics Honors Seminar 1
◆ECON 4999-3	Economics in Action: A Capstone Course
◆ENGL 4038-3	Critical Thinking in English Studies
◆ENVS 4800-3	Critical Thinking in Environmental Studies
ETHN 3575-3	Japanese American Internment (formerly AAST 3670)
ETHN 3954-3	Critical Thinking in American Studies (formerly AMST 3950)
◆ETHN 4672-3	The Sixties: Critical Black Views (formerly BLST 4670)
◆FILM/◆HUMN 4004-3	Film Theory
FREN 3100-3	Introduction to Critical Reading and Writing in French Literature
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
GEOG 4173-3	Research Seminar
GEOG 4430-3	Seminar: Conservation Trends
GEOG 4622-3	City Life
GEOG 4742-3	Environment and Peoples
GEOG 4812-3	Environment and Development in South America
◆GEOG 4822-3	Environment and Development in China
GEOG 4892-3	Geography of Western Europe
GEOL 4080-3	Societal Problems and Earth Sciences
GEOL 4500-3	Critical Thinking in Earth Sciences
GRMN 4550-3	Senior Seminar: The Role of Intellectuals and Academics in German Culture
HIST 3010-3	Communist Societies in Historical Perspective
HIST 3011-3	Seminar in Ancient History
HIST 3012-3	Seminar in Modern European History
HIST 3016-3	Seminar in the History of Gender and Science
HIST 3018-3	Seminar in Latin American History
HIST 3019-3	Seminar in Asian and African History
HIST 3110-3	Honors Seminar
HIST 3112-3	Seminar in Renaissance and Reformation
HIST 3113-3	Seminar in Medieval and Early Modern English History
HIST 3115-3	Seminar in Early American History
HIST 3116-3	Seminar in the American Diplomatic History
HIST 3133-3	Seminar in Britain since 1688
HIST 3212-3	Seminar in Early Modern Europe
HIST 3317-3	Seminar in the American West
HIST 3328-3	Seminar in Middle Eastern History
HIST 3414-3	Seminar in European Intellectual Thought
HIST 3415-3	Seminar in Recent American History
HIST 3416-3	Seminar in American Society and Thought
HIST 3417-3	Seminar in African American History
HIST 3425-3	The Great Depression, 1929-1945
HIST 3511-3	Seminar in Medieval History
HIST 3516-3	American Culture and Reform, 1880-1920
HIST 3616-3	Seminar in Women's History
HIST 3628-3	Seminar in Recent Chinese History
HIST/WMST 3656-3	History of Women in Progressive Social Movements
HIST 3713-3	Seminar in Russian History
HIST 3718-3	Seminar in Japanese History
HONR 3270-3	Journey Motif in Women's Literature
HONR 4055-3	Discourse Analysis and Cultural Criticism
HUMN/JPNS 3841-3	Modern Japanese Literature in Translation
HUMN 4000-3	Studies in Romanticism

Core Curriculum

HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
HUMN 4555-3	The Arts of Interpretation
IAFS 4500-3	The Post-Cold War World
IAFS 4800-3	Honors in International Affairs
INVS 4302/	
◆PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
◆IPHY 4660-3	Topics in Exercise Physiology (formerly KAPH 4660)
IPHY 4680-3	Critical Thinking in Exercise Physiology
LDSP 4010-3	Critical Issues in Leadership: A Capstone Course
LING 4100-3	Perspectives on Language
MATH 3000-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics
MATH 3200-3	Introduction to Abstract Mathematics through Topology
MCDB 3100-3	Methods in Developmental Genetics
MCDB 3330-3	Evolution and Creationism
MCDB 4140-3	Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology
MCDB 4330-3	Bacterial Disease Mechanisms
MCDB 4410-3	Human Molecular Genetics
MCDB 4426-3	Cell Signaling and Developmental Regulation
MCDB 4444-3	The Cellular Basis of Disease
MCDB 4471-3	Mechanisms of Gene Regulation in Eukaryotes
MCDB 4550-3	Cellular and Molecular Motion, a Biophysical Approach
MCDB 4600-3	Molecular Approaches to Human Diseases
◆MCDB 4615-3	Biology of Stem Cells
MCDB 4680-3	Mechanisms of Aging
MCDB 4750-3	Animal Virology
MCDB 4790-3	Experimental Embryology
MCDB 4810-3	Insane in the Membrane: The Biology and Biophysics of the Membrane
PACS 4500-3	Senior Seminar in Peace and Conflict Studies
PHIL/WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
◆PHIL 3180-3	Critical Thinking: Contemporary Topics
PHIL 3480-3	Critical Thinking and Writing in Philosophy
PHIL/PHYS 4450-3	History and Philosophy of Physics
PHIL 4830-3	Senior Seminar in Philosophy
PHYS 3000-3	Science and Public Policy
PHYS 3340-3	Introduction to Research in Optical Physics
PHYS 4420-3	Nuclear Particle Physics
PHYS 4430-3	Introduction to Research in Modern Physics
PSCI 4701-3	Symbolic Politics
PSCI 4703-3	Alternative World Futures
PSCI 4704-3	Politics and Language
PSCI 4711-3	Selected Policy Problems
PSCI 4714-3	Liberalism and Its Critics
PSCI 4718-3	Honors in Political Science
PSCI 4721-3	Rethinking American Politics
PSCI 4731-3	Progress and Problems in American Democracy
PSCI 4734-3	Politics and Literature
PSCI 4751-3	The Politics of Ideas
PSCI 4761-3	Rethinking Political Values
◆PSCI 4771-3	Civil Rights and Liberties in America
◆PSCI 4774-3	Liberal Democracy and the First Amendment
PSCI 4783-3	Global Issues
◆PSCI 4792-3	Issues in Latin American Politics
PSYC 3105-3	Experimental Methods in Psychology
PSYC 4001-3	Honors Seminar 2
PSYC 4521-3	Critical Thinking in Psychology
RLST 4800-3	Critical Studies in Religion
RUSS 4230-3	Russian Cultural Idioms
RUSS 4851-3	Critical Thinking: Russian Film and Society
SLHS 4000-3	Multicultural Aspects of Communication Differences and Disorders
SOCY 4461-3	Critical Thinking in Sociology
◆SPAN 3100-3	Literary Analysis in Spanish
THTR 4021-3	Development of Theatre 4: American Theatre and Drama
THTR 4081-3	Senior Seminar
WMST 3090-3	Critical Thinking in Feminist Studies

Content Areas of Study

5. Historical Context (3 semester hours)

Courses that fulfill this requirement enable students to study historical problems or issues and to develop an understanding of earlier ideas, institutions, and cultures.

Courses explore the times and circumstances in which social, intellectual, artistic, or other developments occurred. The purpose of this exploration is to analyze subjects in their context, that is, to

investigate both the processes and the meanings of change. Among the educational aims of these courses are the following: to contribute to historical perspectives that may help to clarify issues that arise today or will arise tomorrow, to arouse the curiosity of students concerning historical conditions that may be relevant to subjects studied in other courses, and to expand the imagination by generating an awareness of the diverse ways in which our common humanity has expressed itself.

Students may choose to meet this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

◆ANTH 1180-3	Maritime People: Fishers and Seafarers
ANTH 1190-3	Origins of Ancient Civilizations
ANTH/CLAS 2009-3	Modern Issues, Ancient Times
ARAB 3230-3	Islamic Culture and Iberian Peninsula
ARTH/CLAS 1509-3	Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: the Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/FINE 1509)
ASIA 1000-3	Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations
CEES/HIST 2002-3	Introduction to Central and East European Studies
◆CLAS 1030/	
◆PHIL 1010-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Ancient
◆CLAS/	
◆HIST 1051-3	The World of Ancient Greeks
◆CLAS/	
◆HIST 1061-3	The Rise and Fall of Ancient Rome
CLAS 1140-3	Bread and Circuses: Society and Culture in the Roman World
CLAS 2019-3	Pompeii and the Cities of Vesuvius
ECON 4514-3	Economic History of Europe
ENGL 3164/	
HIST 4164-3	History and Literature of Georgian England
ENGL 4113-3	History and Culture of Medieval England
◆GRMN 2301-3	Inside Nazi Germany: Politics, Culture, and Everyday Life in the Third Reich
GRMN/RUSS 3201-3	German and Russian Culture in Comparative Perspective
◆HIST 1010-3	Western Civilization 1: Antiquity to the 16th Century
◆HIST 1020-3	Western Civilization 2: 16th Century to the Present
HIST 1038-3	Introduction to Latin American History
HIST 1040-3	Honors: Western Civilization 2
HIST 1108-3	Introduction to Jewish History
HIST 1208-3	Sub-Saharan Africa to 1800
HIST 1308-3	Introduction to Middle Eastern History
HIST 1408-3	Introduction to South Asian History
◆HIST 1608-3	Introduction to Chinese History
HIST 1708-3	Introduction to Japanese History
HIST 2100-3	Revolution in History
HIST 2103-3	History of England to 1660
HIST 2112-3	Early Modern Societies (1450–1700)
HIST 2123-3	History of England 1660 to Present
◆HIST 2170-3	History of Christianity 1: To the Reformation
HIST 2180-3	History of Christianity 2: From the Reformation
HIST 2222-3	War and Society in the Modern World
HIST 2319-3	Introduction to Islam
HIST 2513-3	The History of Ireland, 1600 to Present
◆HIST 2543-3	Medieval Societies
HIST 4324-3	History of Modern Science
HONR 2251-3	Introduction to the Bible
HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
LIBB 1700-3	The History of Communication from Caves to Cyberspace
◆PHIL 1020-3	Introduction to Western Philosophy: Modern
◆PHIL 3000-3	History of Ancient Philosophy
◆PHIL 3010-3	History of Modern Philosophy
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
◆RLST 3000-3	The Christian Tradition
RLST 3100-3	Judaism
◆RUSS 2211-3	Introduction to Russian Culture
RUSS 2221-3	Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
◆RUSS 2471-3	Women in Russian Culture: From Folklore to the 19th Century
RUSS 3601-3	Russia's Past and Present
RUSS 4301-3	American-Russian Cultural Relations
SCAN 2202-3	The Vikings

◆Summer Session Offering

6. Cultural and Gender Diversity (3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling this requirement increase the student's understanding of the world's diversity and pluralism through the study of two broad and interrelated areas: (1) the nature and meaning of the categories of race, ethnicity, and gender; and (2) cultures other than those of Europe and the United States. This requirement explicitly identifies an awareness and understanding of pluralism as essential to a liberal education.

(1) Gender and Ethnic Diversity. Courses in this area are designed to expand the range of each student's understanding of the origin, definition, and experience of the categories of gender, ethnicity, and race. They apply new approaches to knowledge and scholarly inquiry and explore the ways in which nonsexist and nonracist language expand understanding of social groups. They are concerned with recovery of knowledge about individuals and groups excluded from traditional studies of societies and share the fundamental goal of identifying the way these social categories define and therefore shape human thought and experience.

(2) Non-Western Cultures. These courses are designed to expand the range of the student's understanding of cultures that are not derived principally from the western experience. A comparative perspective introduces students to the commonality and diversity of cultural responses to universal human problems. Each course seeks to cultivate insight into and respect for diversity by requiring students to explore a cultural world quite different from their own.

Courses satisfying this requirement are intended to portray culture in the most integrated sense, including aspects of material adaptation, social pattern, ideas and values, and aesthetic achievement.

Students are required to pass 3 hours of course work from any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher. Students who graduate with a major in ethnic studies are exempt from completing the cultural and gender diversity requirement.

ANTH 1100-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Tamils	ETHN 2002-3	Introduction to Black Studies (formerly BLST 2000)
ANTH 1110-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Japan	ETHN 2003-3	Introduction to American Indian Studies: Precontact Native America, Cultures in Conflict (formerly AIST 2000)
ANTH 1120/ ◆ETHN 1123-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: Hopi and Navajo, Cultures in Conflict (formerly AIST 1125/ANTH 1120)	ETHN 2013-3	Topical Issues in Native North America (formerly AIST 2015)
◆ANTH 1140-3	Exploring a Non-Western Culture: The Maya	ETHN 2215-3	The Japanese American Experience (formerly AAST 2210)
◆ANTH 1160-3	The Ancient Egyptian Civilization	ETHN 2232-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements (formerly BLST 2200)
ANTH 1170-3	Exploring Culture and Gender through Film	ETHN 2242-3	Black Social and Political Thought (formerly BLST 2210)
ANTH 4560/ ETHN 4563-3	North American Indian Acculturation (formerly AIST 4565/ ANTH 4560)	ETHN 2432/ HIST 2437-3	African American History (formerly BLST/HIST 2437)
ARTH 3209-3	Art, Culture, and Gender Diversity, 1400–1600: Renaissance Art Out of the Canon (formerly FINE 3209)	ETHN 2536/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History (formerly CHST/HIST 2537)
ARTH/WMST 4769-3	Gender Studies in Early Modern Visual Culture (formerly FINE/WMST 4769)	ETHN 2703/ RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions (formerly AIST/RLST 2700)
ASIA 1000-3	Introduction to South and Southeast Asian Civilizations	ETHN 3012/ PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics (formerly BLST/PSCI 3101)
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World	ETHN 3032-3	African American Family in U.S. Society (formerly BLST 3023)
CHIN 1061-3	Boudoirs, Books, Battlefields: Voices and Images of Chinese Women	ETHN 3136/ WMST 3135-3	Chicana Feminisms and Knowledges (formerly CHST/WMST 3135)
CHIN 3451-3	Language and Gender in China	ETHN 3156-3	Folklore and Mythology of the Hispanic Southwest (formerly CHST 3153)
◆CLAS/ ◆WMST 2100-3	Women in Ancient Greece	ETHN 3201/ INVS 3100-4	Multicultural Leadership: Theories, Principles, and Practices (formerly ETHN 3200/INVS 3100)
CLAS/WMST 2110-3	Women in Ancient Rome	ETHN 3213/ WMST 3210-3	American Indian Women (formerly AIST/WMST 3210)
COMM 3410-3	Intercultural Communication	ETHN 3671-3	Fight the Power: People of Color and Social Movement Struggles (formerly ETHN 3675)
EALC 1011-4	Introduction to Traditional East Asian Civilizations	ETHN 4136/ PSCI 4131-3	Latinos and the U.S. Political System (formerly CHST 4133/ PSCI 4131)
EALC 1021-(3-4)	East Asian Civilizations: Modern Period	FARR/LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
ECON 4626-3	Economics of Inequality and Discrimination	FILM 3013-3	Women and Film
◆EDUC 3013-(3-4)	School and Society	FREN/ITAL 1400-3	Medieval/Renaissance Women Writers in Italy and France
EMUS 2772-3	World Musics	FREN 1700-3	Francophone Literature in Translation
ENGL/WMST 1260-3	Introduction to Women's Literature	FREN 1750-3	Oriental Representations in French/Francophone Literature and Visual Arts
ENGL 1800-3	American Ethnic Literatures	FREN 3800-3	France and the Muslim World
ENGL 3677-3	Jewish-American Fiction and Old World Backgrounds	GEOG/ WMST 3672-3	Gender and Global Economy
ETHN 1016-3	Introduction to Chicano Studies (formerly CHST 1015)	GEOG 3822-3	Geography of China
ETHN 1025-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies (formerly AAST 1015)	GRMN 3501-3	Jewish-German Writers: Enlightenment to Present Day
ETHN 1036-3	Chicano Fine Arts and Humanities (formerly CHST 1031)	◆GERM/ ◆WMST 3601-3	German Women Writers
		◆HEBR 2350-3	Introduction to Jewish Culture
		HIST 2616-3	Women's History
		HIST 2626-3	Gender and Culture
		HONR 1810-3	Honors Diversity Seminar
		HONR/ WMST 3004-3	Women in Education
		HONR 4025-3	Heroines and Heroic Tradition
		HUMN 2145-3	African America in the Arts
		HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
		HUMN/ITAL 4150-3	The Decameron and the Age of Realism
		HUMN/ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
		KREN 1011-3	Introduction to Korean Civilization
		KREN 3441-3	Religion and Culture in Korea
		LAMS 1000-3	Introduction to Latin American Studies
		LGBT 2000/ WMST 2030-3	Introduction to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, and Transgender Studies
		LIBB 1600-3	Gender and Film
		◆LING 2400-3	Language and Gender
		LING 3220-3	American Indian Languages in Social-Cultural Context
		◆PHIL/ WMST 2290-3	Philosophy and Women
		PSCI/WMST 4271-3	Sex Discrimination: Constitutional Issues
		PSCI/WMST 4291-3	Sex Discrimination: Federal and State Law
		PSYC/WMST 2700-3	Psychology of Contemporary American Women
		◆RLST/WMST 2800-3	Women and Religion
		RUSS/WMST 4471-3	Women in 20th Century Russian Culture
		SCAN 3206-3	Nordic Colonialism
		SOCY/WMST 1006-3	The Social Construction of Sexuality
		◆SOCY/ ◆WMST 1016-3	Sex, Gender, and Society 1
		SOCY/WMST 3012-3	Women, Development, and Fertility
		WMST 2000-3	Introduction to Feminist Studies
		◆WMST 2020-3	Social Construction of Femininities and Masculinities
		WMST 2050-3	Gender and Contemporary Culture
		WMST 2200-3	Women, Literature, and the Arts
		WMST 3670-3	Immigrant Women in the Global Economy

Core Curriculum

7. United States Context (3 semester hours)

Courses fulfilling the United States context requirement explore important aspects of American culture and society. They stimulate critical thinking and an awareness of the place of the United States in the world by promoting an understanding of the particular world views that the diversity, environment, culture, history, values, and expression of the United States have fostered. Courses familiarize students with the United States and enable them to evaluate it critically.

These courses teach an appreciation of American culture while inviting students to ask probing questions about American values and ideals. How have Americans derived a sense of identity from geography, language, politics, and the arts? How do Americans view and influence the world beyond their borders? How have the rights and responsibilities of citizenship changed over time? How have Americans dealt with opposing values in their culture? Completing this requirement, students will develop both a better understanding of the American present and past, and a considerable interest in the American future.

This 3-hour requirement may be fulfilled by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

ANTH 3170-3	America: An Anthropological Perspective
ARTH 3509-3	American Art (formerly AMST/FINE 3509)
BAKR 1500-3	Colorado: History, Ecology, and Environment
CAMW 2001-3	The American West
ECON 4524-3	Economic History of the U.S.
ECON 4697-3	Industrial Organization and Regulation
EMUS 2752-3	Music in American Culture
ETHN 2004-3	Themes in American Culture 1 (formerly AMST 2000)
ETHN 2013-3	Topical Issues in Native North America (formerly AIST 2015)
◆ETHN 2014-3	Themes in American Culture 2 (formerly AMST 2010)
ETHN 2432/ HIST 2437-3	African American History (formerly BLST/HIST 2437)
ETHN 2536/ HIST 2537-3	Chicano History (formerly CHST/HIST 2537)
ETHN 3015-3	Asian Pacific American Communities (formerly AAST 3013)
ETHN 3032-3	African American Family in U.S. Society (formerly BLST 3023)
ETHN 3905/ WMST 3900-3	Asian American Women (formerly AAST/AMST/WMST 3900)
ETHN 4504-3	American Autobiography (formerly AMST 4500)
◆HIST 1015-3	History of the United States to 1865
◆HIST 1025-3	History of the United States since 1865
HIST 1035-3	Honors: History of the United States to 1865
HIST 1045-3	Honors: History of the United States since 1865
HIST 2015-3	The History of Early America
HIST 2117-3	History of Colorado
◆HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HIST 2215-3	The Era of the American Revolution
HIST 2227-3	History of the American Southwest
HIST 2316-3	History of American Popular Culture
HIST 2326-3	Issues in American Thought and Culture
HIST 2516-3	America through Baseball
HIST 2636/ WMST 2400-3	Women of Color and Activism
HIST 2717-3	Introduction to Asian American History
◆HIST 2746-3	Christianity in American History
HIST 2837-3	Topics in American Working Class History
◆HIST 2866-3	American History and Film
HIST 4326-3	Health and Disease in the United States
HUMN 2145-3	African America in the Arts
INVS 1523-3	Civic Engagement: Democracy as a Tool for Social Change
◆LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
◆PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
PHIL 2220-3	Philosophy and Law
◆PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
PSCI 3011-3	The American Presidency
PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
PSCI 3061-3	State Government and Politics
PSCI 3071-3	Urban Politics

◆ Summer Session Offering

◆PSCI 3163-3	American Foreign Policy
PSCI 3171-3	Government and Capitalism in the U.S.
PSCI 4021-3	Legislatures and Legislation
RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
RLST 3050-3	Religion and Literature in America
RUSS 4301-3	American-Russian Cultural Relations
SOCY 1021-3	U.S. Race and Ethnic Relations
◆SOCY/ ◆WMST 3016-3	Marriage and the Family in U.S. Society
◆SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society

8. Literature and the Arts (6 semester hours, 3 of which must be upper division)

These courses promote a better understanding of fundamental aesthetic and cultural issues. They sharpen critical and analytical abilities so that students may develop a deeper appreciation of works of art. The goal of this requirement is to enhance the student's ability to read critically, to understand the elements of art, and to grasp something of the complex relations between artist and public, and between artwork and cultural matrix. The emphasis in courses which fulfill this requirement is on works that are generally recognized as central to and significant for one's cultural literacy and thereby enhance the student's understanding of our literary and artistic heritage.

Courses stress literary works as well as the history and criticism of literature and the arts. They may utilize creative projects as a means of arriving at a better understanding of the art form, but students may not use studio or performance classes to satisfy this requirement.

Students are required to pass 6 hours of course work in literature and the arts, of which at least 3 hours must be upper division, unless either HUMN 1010 or 1020 is completed. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

If students graduate with a major dealing in depth with literature and the arts (Chinese, classics, dance, English, fine arts, French, Germanic studies, humanities, Italian, Japanese, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, or theatre), they are exempt from this requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Lower-Division Courses

ARTH 1300-3	History of World Art 1 (formerly FINE 1300)
ARTH 1400-3	History of World Art 2 (formerly FINE 1400)
ARTH/CLAS 1509-3	Trash and Treasure, Temples and Tombs: Art and Archaeology of the Ancient World (formerly CLAS/FINE 1509)
ARTH 1709-3	Experiencing Art-Image, Artist, and Idea (formerly FINE 1709)
ARTH 2409-3	Introduction to Asian Arts (formerly FINE 2409)
CHIN 1051-3	Masterpieces of Chinese Literature in Translation
CHIN 2441-3	Film and the Dynamics of Chinese Culture
◆CLAS 1100-3	Greek Mythology
◆CLAS 1110-3	Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
CLAS 1115-3	Honors—Masterpieces of Greek Literature in Translation
CLAS 1120-3	Masterpieces of Roman Literature in Translation
DNCE 1029-3	Introduction to Dance and Culture
◆EMUS 1832-3	Appreciation of Music
EMUS 2762-3	Music and Drama
◆EMUS 2862-3	American Film Musical, 1926–1954
◆ENGL 1500-3	Masterpieces of British Literature
◆ENGL 1600-3	Masterpieces of American Literature
ENGL 2757/ ETHN 2755-3	Survey of Asian American Literature (formerly AAST 2752/ ENGL 2757)
FARR 2002-3	Literature of Lifewriting
FREN 1200-3	Medieval Epic and Romance
FREN 1800-3	Contemporary French Literature in Translation
FREN 1900-3	Modern Paris in Literature, Photographs, Paintings, and Movies
GRMN 1602-3	Metropolis and Modernity
GRMN 2501-3	20th Century German Short Story
GRMN 2503-3	Fairy Tales of Germany
GRMN/HUMN 2601-3	Kafka and the Kafkaesque
HONR 2860-3	The Figure of Socrates

HUMN 1010-6	Introduction to Humanities 1
HUMN 1020-6	Introduction to Humanities 2
JPNS 1051-3	Masterpieces of Japanese Literature in Translation
RLST 2220-3	Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
RLST 2230-3	Religion and Dance: India to Ballet
RUSS 2231-3	Fairy Tales of Russia
◆SCAN 1202-3	Tolkien's Nordic Sources and the <i>Lord of the Rings</i>
SPAN 1000-3	Cultural Difference through Hispanic Literature
◆THTR 1009-3	Introduction to Theatre
THTR 1011-3	Development of Theatre 1: Classical Theatre and Drama
WMST 2200-3	Women, Literature, and the Arts

Upper-Division Courses

◆ARTH/	
◆CLAS 3039-3	Greek Art and Archaeology (formerly CLAS/FINE 3039)
ARTH/CLAS 3049-3	Roman Art and Architecture (formerly CLAS/FINE 3049)
ARTH 4329-3	Modern Art 1 (formerly FINE 4329)
ARTH 4759-3	17th Century Art and the Concept of the Baroque (formerly FINE 4759)
CHIN 3341/	
HUMN 3341-3	Literature and Popular Culture in Modern China
CHIN 3351-3	Reality and Dream in Traditional Chinese Fiction
CLAS/HUMN 4110-3	Greek and Roman Epic
CLAS/HUMN 4120-3	Greek and Roman Tragedy
CLAS/HUMN 4130-3	Greek and Roman Comedy
DNCE 3029-3	Looking at Dance
DNCE 4017-3	History and Philosophy of Dance
EMUS 3822-3	Music Literature 1
EMUS 3832-3	Music Literature 2
◆ENGL 3000-3	Shakespeare for Nonmajors
◆ENGL 3060-3	Modern and Contemporary Literature
FILM/RUSS 3211-3	History of Russian Cinema
FILM 3402-3	European Film and Culture
FREN 3110-3	Main Currents of French Literature 1
FREN 3120-3	Main Currents of French Literature 2
FREN 3200-3	Introduction to Literary Theory and Advanced Critical Analysis
FREN 4300-3	Theatre and Modernity in 17th Century France
FREN 4800-3	Postmodernist French Novel in Translation
GRMN 3502-3	Literature in the Age of Goethe
GRMN/HUMN 4504-3	Goethe's <i>Faust</i>
HUMN 3065-3	Feminist Theory/Women's Art
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN/ITAL 4140-3	The Age of Dante: Readings from <i>The Divine Comedy</i>
HUMN/ITAL 4150-3	<i>The Decameron</i> and the Age of Realism
HUMN/ITAL 4730-3	Italian Feminisms: Culture, Theory, and Narratives of Difference
HUMN/RUSS 4811-3	19th Century Russian Literature in Translation
HUMN/RUSS 4821-3	20th Century Russian Literature and Art
ITAL 4600-3	Once Upon a Time in Italy
◆RUSS 4831-3	Contemporary Russian Literature
◆SCAN 3202-3	Old Norse Mythology
SCAN 3203-3	19th and 20th Century Nordic Literature
SCAN 3204-3	Medieval Icelandic Sagas
SCAN 3205-3	Scandinavian Folk Narrative
SCAN 3209-3	Contemporary Nordic Literature and Film
SCAN 3506-3	Scandinavian Drama
SPAN 3700-3	Selected Readings: Spanish Literature in Translation
SPAN 3800-3	Selected Readings: Modern Latin American Literature in Translation
THTR 3011-3	Development of the American Musical Theatre

9. Natural Science

(13 semester hours, including a two-course sequence and a laboratory or field experience)

These courses study the nature of matter, life, and the universe. They enhance literacy and knowledge of one or more scientific disciplines, and enhance those reasoning and observing skills that are necessary to evaluate issues with scientific content. Courses are designed to demonstrate that science is not a static list of facts, but a dynamic process that leads to knowledge. This process is one of subtle interplay between observation, experimentation, and theory, enabling students to develop a critical view toward the conclusions and interpretations obtained through the scientific process.

Through a combination of lecture courses and laboratory or field experiences, students gain hands-on experience with scientific research. They develop observational skills of measurement and data interpretation and learn the relevance of these skills to the formation and testing of scientific hypotheses.

The goal of this requirement is to enable students to understand the current state of knowledge in at least one scientific discipline, with specific reference to important past discoveries and the directions of current development; to gain experience in scientific observation and measurement, in organizing and quantifying results, in drawing conclusions from data, and in understanding the uncertainties and limitations of the results; and to acquire sufficient general scientific vocabulary and methodology to find additional information about scientific issues, to evaluate it critically, and to make informed decisions.

The natural science requirement, which consists of passing 13 hours of approved natural science course work, includes one two-semester sequence of courses and at least 1 credit hour of an associated lab or field experience. No more than two lower-division courses may be taken from any single department (1-credit-hour lab/field experience courses are excepted). Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of D- or higher.

Students who graduate with a major in the natural sciences (biochemistry, chemistry, ecology and evolutionary biology, geology, integrative physiology, molecular, cellular and developmental biology, or physics) or students who graduate with a minor in ecology and evolutionary biology are exempt from completing the natural science requirement.

Courses offered at CU-Boulder that satisfy this requirement include the following:

Two-Semester Sequences

(Note: Although not recommended, the first semester of a sequence may be taken as a single course. Also, some sequences have included or optional laboratories.)

ANTH ◆2010-3 and ◆2020-3	Introduction to Physical Anthropology 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ANTH 2050-4 and 2060-4	Honors: Human Origins 1 and 2 (optional labs ANTH 2030, 2040)
ASTR 1010-4 and 1020-3	Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1010)
ASTR 1030-4 and 1040-4	Accelerated Introductory Astronomy 1 and 2 (lab included in ASTR 1030)
ASTR◆1110-3 and ◆1020-3	General Astronomy: The Solar System and Introductory Astronomy 2
ATOC ◆1050-3 and ◆1060-3	Weather and Atmosphere and Our Changing Environment: El Niño, Ozone, and Climate
CHEM 1011-3 and 1031-4	Environmental Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included in CHEM 1031)
CHEM 1051-4 and 1071-4	Introduction to Chemistry and Introduction to Organic and Biochemistry (lab included)
CHEM ◆1111-5 and ◆1131-5	General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
CHEM ◆1111-5 and 1071-4	General Chemistry 1 and Introduction to Organic Biochemistry (lab included)
CHEM 1151-5 and 1171-5	Honors General Chemistry 1 and 2 (lab included)
EBIO ◆1030-3 and ◆1040-3	Biology: A Human Approach 1 and 2 (optional lab EBIO 1050) (formerly EPOB 1030, 1040 and 1050)
EBIO ◆1210-3 and ◆1220-3	General Biology 1 and 2 (optional labs EBIO 1230, 1240) (formerly EPOB 1210, 1220, 1230 and 1240)
GEOG ◆1001-4 and ◆1011-4	Environmental Systems 1 and 2: Climate and Vegetation, Landscapes and Water (lab included)
GEOLOG ◆1010-3 and 1020-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and 2 (optional lab GEOL 1030)

Core Curriculum

GEOL◆1010-3 and 1040-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and Geology of Colorado (optional lab GEOL 1030)
GEOL ◆1010-3 and 1060-3	Introduction to Geology 1 and Global Change—an Earth Science Perspective (optional lab GEOL 1030)
MCDB 1111-4 and 2150-3	Biofundamental: The Evolutionary, Molecular, and Cellular Basis of Life and Principles of Genetics (lab included in MCDB 1111)
MCDB 1150-3 and 2150-3	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology and Principles of Genetics (optional labs MCDB 1151, 2151)
PHYS 1010-3 and 1020-4	Physics of Everyday Life 1 and 2 (lab included in PHYS 1020)
PHYS ◆1110-4 and ◆1120-4	General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
PHYS 1170-4 and 1180-4	Honors General Physics 1 and 2 (optional lab PHYS 1140)
PHYS ◆2010-5 and ◆2020-5	General Physics 1 and 2 (lab included)

Nonsequence Courses

◆ANTH 3000-3	Primate Behavior
ANTH 3010-3	The Human Animal
ARSC/GEOL 2110-4	Physical Science of the Earth System (lab included)
ARSC/MCDB 2115-3	Life Science of Earth Systems (lab included)
◆ASTR 1120-3	General Astronomy: Stars and Galaxies
ASTR 2000-3	Ancient Astronomies of the World
ASTR 2010-3	Modern Cosmology: Origin and Structure of the Universe
ASTR 2030-3	Black Holes
ATOC 3180-3	Aviation Meteorology
ATOC 3300/	
GEOG 3301-3	Analysis of Climate and Weather Observations
ATOC 3500-3	Air Chemistry and Pollution
ATOC/ENVS 3600/	
GEOG 3601-3	Principles of Climate
ATOC 4750-3	Desert Meteorology and Climate
◆CHEM 1021-4	Introductory Chemistry (lab included)
CHEN 1000-3	Creative Technology
CLAS 2020-3	Science in the Ancient World
EBIO 3150-3	Introduction to Tropical Conservation Biology (formerly EPOB 3150)
EBIO 3180-3	Global Ecology (formerly EPOB 3180)
EBIO 3190-3	Tropical Marine Ecology (formerly EPOB 3190)
ENVS 1000-4	Introduction to Environmental Studies
ENVS/PHYS 3070-3	Energy and the Environment
ENVS/GEOL 3520-3	Environmental Issues in Geosciences
GEOG 3511-4	Introduction to Hydrology
GEOG/GEOL 4241-4	Principles of Geomorphology (lab included)
GEOL 2100-3	Environmental Geology
GEOL 3040-3	Global Change: The Recent Geological Record
GEOL 3070-3	Introduction to Oceanography
GEOL 3500-3	Earth Resources and the Environment
GEOL 3720-3	Evolution of Life: The Geological Record
GEOL 3950-3	Natural Catastrophes and Geologic Hazards (formerly GEOL 4950)
HIST 4314-3	History of Science from the Ancients to Newton
IPHY 3420-3	Nutrition, Health, and Performance (formerly KAPH 3420)
IPHY 3660-3	The Dynamics of Motor Learning (formerly KAPH 3660)
IPHY 3730-3	Brain and Behavior
MCDB 1030-3	Plagues, People, and Microorganisms
MCDB 1041-3	Fundamentals of Human Genetics
MCDB 1042-3	Biological Basis of Human Disease
MCDB 3150-3	Biology of the Cancer Cell
MCDB 3330-3	Evolution and Creationism
◆PHIL 1400-3	Philosophy and the Sciences
PHIL 3410-3	History of Science: Ancients to Newton
PHIL 3430-3	History of Science: Newton to Einstein
PHYS 1230-3	Light and Color for Non-Scientists
PHYS 1240-3	Sound and Music
PHYS 1300-3	Experiment in Physics
PHYS 1700-3	Physics: Its History and Philosophy
◆PSYC 2012-3	Biological Psychology 1
SLHS 2010-3	Science of Human Communication

One-Credit-Hour Lab/Field Courses

(Note: Each course below has a prerequisite or corequisite.)

◆ANTH 2030-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 1
ANTH 2040-1	Lab in Physical Anthropology 2
◆ATOC 1070-1	Weather and the Atmosphere Laboratory

◆Summer Session Offering

EBIO 1050-1	Biology: A Human Approach Laboratory (formerly EPOB 1050)
◆EBIO 1230-1	General Biology Lab 1 (formerly EPOB 1230)
◆EBIO 1240-1	General Biology Lab 2 (formerly EPOB 1240)
GEOL 1030-1	Introduction to Geology Lab 1 (formerly GEOL 1080)
MCDB 1151-1	Introduction to Cell and Molecular Biology Lab
MCDB 2151-1	Principles of Genetics Lab
◆PHYS 1140-1	Experimental Physics 1

10. Contemporary Societies (3 semester hours)

All individuals function within social frameworks. Courses in contemporary societies introduce students to the study of social groups, including social institutions and processes, the values and beliefs shared by their members, and the forces that mold and shape social groups. They prepare students to approach social phenomena of all kinds in an informed and critical way, and to describe, analyze, compare, and contrast them. Such study also provides students with new vantage points from which to view their own socio-cultural assumptions and traditions.

These courses, which treat societies of the 20th and 21st century, study an individual society or compare several societies. All explicitly attempt to deepen the students' understanding of the cultural, political, economic, or social contexts that shape people's lives. Their scope may be global or specific, but all courses that fulfill this requirement address social processes, institutions, values, forces, and beliefs.

Students who graduate with a major in anthropology, economics, international affairs, political science, psychology, or sociology are exempt from the contemporary societies requirement. Students may satisfy this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

ANTH 1200-3	Culture and Power
ANTH 4560/	
ETHN 4563-3	North American Indian Acculturation (formerly AIST 4565/ ANTH 4560)
◆COMM 1210-3	Perspectives on Human Communication (formerly COMM 2210)
COMM 2400-3	Communication and Society
◆ECON 1000-4	Introduction to Economics
◆ECON 2010-4	Principles of Microeconomics
◆ECON 2020-4	Principles of Macroeconomics
◆ECON 3403-3	International Economics and Policy
ECON 3535-3	Natural Resource Economics
◆ECON 3545-3	Environmental Economics
◆EDUC 3013-(3-4)	School and Society
ETHN 1025-3	Introduction to Asian American Studies (formerly AAST 1015)
ETHN 2232-3	Contemporary Black Protest Movements (formerly BLST 2200)
ETHN 2242-3	Black Social and Political Thought (formerly BLST 2210)
ETHN 3012/	
PSCI 3101-3	Black Politics (formerly BLST/PSCI 3101)
ETHN 3015-3	Asian Pacific American Communities (formerly AAST 3013)
FARR/LDSP 2400-3	Understanding Privilege and Oppression in Contemporary Society
GEOG 3742-3	Place, Power, and Contemporary Culture
GRMN 1601-3	Introduction to Modern German Culture and Civilization
◆HIST 2126-3	Modern U.S. Politics and Diplomacy
HIST 2166-3	The Vietnam Wars
HUMN 4835-3	Literature and Social Violence
◆IAFS 1000-4	Global Issues and International Affairs
◆INVS 3000-(3-4)	Innovative Approaches to Contemporary Issues through Service Learning
INVS 4302/	
PSCI 4732-3	Critical Thinking in Development
ITAL 1500-3	"That's Amore": Introduction to Italian Culture
◆LING 1000-3	Language in U.S. Society
PRLC 1820-3	Community Issues in Leadership
◆PSCI 1101-3	American Political System
◆PSCI 2012-3	Introduction to Comparative Politics
◆PSCI 2223-3	Introduction to International Relations
PSCI 3032-3	Latin American Political Systems
◆PSCI 3082-3	Political Systems of Sub-Saharan Africa
PSCI 3143-3	Problems in International Relations
◆PSCI 4002-3	Western European Politics
◆PSCI 4012-3	Global Development

◆PSCI 4062-3	Emerging Democracies of Central and East Europe
PSCI 4272-3	Capitalist Democracies in Global World Economy
◆PSYC 2606-3	Social Psychology
◆RLST 2400-3	Religion and Contemporary Society
RUSS 2221-3	Introduction to Modern Russian Culture
◆RUSS 4831-3	Contemporary Russian Literature
SCAN 2201-3	Introduction to Modern Scandinavian Culture and Society
SLHS 1010-3	Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
◆SOCY 1001-3	Introduction to Sociology
SOCY 1051-3	Social Conflict and Social Values
◆SOCY 4024-3	Juvenile Delinquency
WMST 2600-3	Gender, Race, and Class in a Global Context

11. Ideals and Values (3 semester hours)

Ideals and values have usually been determined by long-standing traditions and fixed social practices. In our modern world, the interaction of different cultures, movement from place to place, electronic media, and the rapidity of change, even within a given society, have combined to generate new constellations of ideals and hard choices among values.

Courses meeting the ideals and values requirement inquire into some specific sphere of human value (e.g. moral, religious, intellectual, aesthetic, environmental, etc.). In these courses students are encouraged to reflect upon fundamental ideals and values, their own and others, and the sources from which those value orientations derive. Such inquiry demands the development of the critical skills which help students identifying the assumptions and ramifications of value structures. It also requires consideration of approaches by which value systems are constructed, justified, and applied, especially in regard to the personal, societal, and in some cases cross-cultural contexts.

Students may complete this 3-hour requirement by passing any course listed below. Students who take approved CU-Boulder course work to fulfill this requirement must take the course for a letter grade and receive a passing grade of *D-* or higher.

ARSC/NRLN 2000-3	Constructions of Knowledge in the Academy
CLAS/PHIL 2610-3	Paganism to Christianity
ETHN 2703/ RLST 2700-3	American Indian Religious Traditions (formerly AIST/RLST 2700)
FARR/FILM 2510-3	Exploring Good and Evil Through Film
FARR 2660/ HONR 2250-3	The Ethics of Ambition
FARR 2820-3	The Future of Spaceship Earth
FILM 2013-3	Film and the Quest for Truth
FREN 4860-3	War, Trauma, and Memory (formerly FREN 4000)
GRMN 1803-3	Should I or Shouldn't I? Ethical Dilemmas in the Modern World
GRMN/HUMN 1701-3	Nature and Environment in German Literature and Thought
GRMN 2502-3	Representing the Holocaust
◆GRMN/ ◆HUMN 3505-3	The Enlightenment: Tolerance and Emancipation
GRMN/HUMN 4502-3	Nietzsche: Literature and Values
HUMN 3440-3	Literature and Medicine
HUMN 3590-3	Modern Literature and the Bible: A Case Study in Intertextuality
HUMN 4155-3	Philosophy, Art, and the Sublime
◆INVS 1000-(3-4)	Responding to Social and Environmental Problems through Service Learning
LDSP 1000-3	The Foundations of 21st Century Leadership
LIBB 1500-3	The Dialogue of Art and Religion
◆PHIL 1000-3	Introduction to Philosophy
◆PHIL 1100-3	Ethics
◆PHIL 1200-3	Philosophy and Society
◆PHIL 1600-3	Philosophy and Religion
◆PHIL 2200-3	Major Social Theories
◆PHIL 3100-3	Ethical Theory
PHIL/WMST 3110-3	Feminist Practical Ethics
◆PHIL 3140-3	Environmental Ethics
PHIL 3160-3	Bioethics
PHIL 3190 (3-4)	War and Morality
PHIL 3200-3	Social and Political Philosophy
◆PHIL 3260-3	Philosophy and the International Order
◆PHIL 3600-3	Philosophy of Religion
PRLC 1810-3	Ethical Leadership
◆PSCI 2004-3	Survey of Western Political Thought

PSCI 3054-3	American Political Thought
RLST 1620-3	The Religious Dimension in Human Experience
RLST 2220-3	Religion and Dance: Africa to America to Africa
RLST 2500-3	Religion in the United States
◆RLST 2600-3	Judaism, Christianity, and Islam
RLST 2610-3	Religions of South Asia
RLST 2620-3	Religions of East Asia
RUSS 1502-3	Introduction to Ideals and Values in 20th Century Russia
◆RUSS 3502-3	Ideals and Values in Modern Russia
RUSS 4221-3	Cultural Mythologies of Russian Communism
SEWL 2000-3	America, the Environment, and the Global Economy
SLHS 1010-3	Disabilities in Contemporary American Society
◆SOCY 1004-3	Deviance in U.S. Society
SOCY 1022-3	Ethics and Social Issues in U.S. Health and Medicine
SOCY 1051-3	Social Conflict and Social Values
◆SOCY 2031-3	Social Problems
◆SOCY 3151-3	Self in Modern Society

Minimum Academic Preparation Standards

All new students entering the University of Colorado who finished high school in the spring of 1988 or later must meet the Minimum Academic Preparation Standards (MAPS) specified by their school or college. The purpose of these standards is to assure that all students have some core knowledge in common.

The College of Arts and Sciences has adopted the following standards for admissions. These standards are defined in high school years.

English	4 high school years (including 2 in composition)
Mathematics	3 high school years (2 in algebra and 1 in geometry)
Natural Science	3 high school years (including 2 in lab science, one of which must be chemistry or physics)
Social Science	3 high school years (including one of U.S. or world history and one of geography. A student who has U.S. history may use 1/2 year of world history and 1/2 year of geography instead of one year of geography)
Foreign Language	completion of a third-year-level course (level III) in a high school foreign language sequence

Policies Concerning the Completion of MAPS

If you were admitted to the College of Arts and Sciences with missing MAPS courses, you are subject to the following policies:

1. Each year of missing high school work can be made up by one semester of appropriate CU-Boulder course work.
2. All course work taken toward fulfillment of the MAPS must be taken for a letter grade, and you must receive a passing grade.
3. You are required to enroll in and complete at least one MAPS course each term, beginning in your first term of enrollment, until such time as all MAPS requirements are completed. This policy applies to new freshmen, transfer students, and students transferring from other colleges or schools on the Boulder campus and from other campuses of the University. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in suspension at the end of the term in which you cease to complete missing MAPS courses.
4. All students who first enroll in one college or school at CU-Boulder and who subsequently transfer to another college or school are required to meet the MAPS specified for the new college or school, whether or not they have completed their MAPS courses in their previous college or school.
5. Double-degree students must meet the MAPS requirements of both degree-granting colleges or schools.
6. During the arts and sciences orientation, students must consult with a CU-Boulder academic advisor to determine which specific courses may be used to meet a MAPS requirement.
7. If you complete a course approved to fulfill a MAPS deficiency and that course also is approved to fulfill a core area, that course can be used to fulfill both the core requirement and the MAPS deficiency. This change in policy applies to all arts and sciences students who are subject to MAPS.

Note: Contact your academic advisor for additional information.

HLET Hallett Hall
 HEND Henderson Building (Museum)
 HLMS Helms Arts and Sciences
 HPHY Health Physics Lab
 HUMN Eaton Humanities
 ITLL Drescher Undergraduate Engineering
 JILA JILA
 KITT Kittredge
 KTCH Ketchum Arts and Sciences
 LAW Fleming Law
 LIBR Norlin Library
 MAIN Old Main
 MATH Mathematics
 MCDB Molecular, Cellular, and Developmental Biology
 MCKY Macky Auditorium
 MCOL Museum Collections
 MKNA McKenna Languages
 MUEN Muenzinger Psychology
 MUS Imig Music
 OBSV Sommers-Bausch Observatory
 OFF Off Site—See Department
 PORT Porter Biosciences, MCDB
 RAMY Ramaley Biology
 SLHS Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences
 STAD Stadium Building
 SWLL Sewall Hall
 TCOM Telecommunications Center
 THTR University Theatre
 UMC University Memorial Center
 W-BC Williams Village—Bear Creek Apartments
 WDBY Woodbury Arts and Sciences
 WLFL Wolf Law Building

University Buildings

1. Administrative and Research Center—East Campus (J2) (ARCE)
2. Armory (D-4) (ARMR)
3. ATLAS Building (Alliance for Technology, Learning, and Society) (G-6) (ATLS)
4. Balch Fieldhouse (E-7) (FH)
5. Benson Earth Sciences (F-9) (BESC)
- * Bruce Curtis Building. See Museum Collections.
6. Business (H-10) (BUS)
7. Carlson Gymnasium (E-7) (CARL)
8. Center for Astrophysics and Space Astronomy (L-3) (CASA)
9. Clare Small Arts and Sciences (D-6) (CLRE)
- * Charlotte York Irey Studios (F-4). See University Theatre.
10. College Inn Conference Center (B-5) (CICC)
11. Computing Center (J-3) (COMP)
12. Continuing Education and Professional Studies (D-4) (CEDU)
13. Cooperative Institute for Research in Environmental Sciences (F-5) (CIRES)
14. Coors Events/Conference Center (I-12) (EVNT)
15. Cristol Chemistry and Biochemistry (G-5) (CHEM)
16. Dal Ward Athletic Center (D-8) (DALW)
17. Denison Arts and Sciences (G-4) (DEN)
18. Discovery Learning Center (F-11) (DLC)
- * Drescher Undergraduate Engineering. See Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory.
- * Duane Physical Laboratories (F-7). See Duane Physics and Astrophysics, Gamow Tower, Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics, and JILA.
19. Duane Physics and Astrophysics (F-7) (DUAN)
20. Eaton Humanities Building (E-5) (HUMN)

21. Economics (F-3) (ECON)
22. Education (G-4) (EDUC)
23. Ekeley Sciences (F-5) (EKLC)
24. Engineering Center (F/G-10/11) (EC)
25. Environmental Design (G-7) (ENVD)
26. Environmental Health and Safety Center (H-13)
27. Euclid Avenue AutoPark (G-6) (EPRK)
28. Family Housing Children's Center—Main Offices (A-9) (DACR)
29. Family Housing Children's Center at Smiley Court (L-2)
30. Fiske Planetarium and Science Center (J-10) (FISK)
31. Fleming Law (K-10) (LAW)
32. Folsom Stadium (E-8) (STAD)
33. Gamow Tower (F-7) (DUAN)
34. Gates Woodruff Women's Studies Cottage (F-3) (COTT)
35. Grounds and Service Center (D-9) (GRNS)
36. Guggenheim Geography (F-3) (GUGG)
37. Hale Science (E-3) (HALE)
38. Health Physics Laboratory (D-9) (HPHY)
39. Helms Arts and Sciences/Mary Rippon Theatre (G-4) (HLMS)
- * Henderson Building (G-4). See Museum of Natural History.
40. Housing System Maintenance Center (K-3) (HSMC)
41. Housing System Service Center (J-2) (HSSC)
42. Imig Music (H-7) (MUS)
43. Institute for Behavioral Genetics (K-1) (IBG)
44. Institute of Behavioral Science No. 1 (D-2) (IBS1)
45. IBS No. 2 (G-2) (IBS2)
46. IBS No. 3 (D-2) (IBS3)
47. IBS No. 4 (D-2) (IBS4)
48. IBS No. 5 (D-4) (IBS5)
49. IBS No. 6 (C-2) (IBS6)
50. IBS No. 7 (C-2) (IBS7)
51. IBS No. 8 (C-3) (IBS8)
52. Integrated Teaching and Learning Laboratory (G-11) (ITLL)
53. International English Center (G-2) (IEC)
54. JILA (G-7)
55. Ketchum Arts and Sciences (F-6) (KTCH)
56. Koenig Alumni Center (E-2) (ALUM)
57. Laboratory for Atmospheric and Space Physics (F-7) (LASP)
58. LASP Space Technology Research Center (L-3) (LSTR)
- * Leeds School of Business (H-10). See Business, Leeds School of.
59. Lesser House (F-11) (LESS)
- * Life Sciences Laboratories Complex (E-7). See Muenzinger Psychology, Porter Biosciences, and Ramaley Biology.
60. Macky Auditorium (D-4) (MCKY)
61. Mathematics Building (F-10) (MATH)
62. MCD Biology (E-7) (MCDDB)
63. McKenna Languages (E-4) (MKNA)
64. Muenzinger Psychology (E-7) (MUEN)
65. Museum Collections (Bruce Curtis Building) (G-3) (MCOL)
66. Museum of Natural History, University of Colorado (G4) (HEND)
67. Norlin Library (E-6) (LIBR)
68. Nuclear Physics Laboratory (K-2) (NPL)
69. Old Main (E-4) (MAIN)
70. Page Foundation Center (D-3) (PFDC)
71. Police and Parking Services (G-12) (PDPS)
72. Porter Biosciences (E-7) (PORT)
73. Power House (F-6) (POWR)
74. Qwest Research Park (L-4) (USW)
75. Ramaley Biology (E-6) (RAMY)
76. Regent Administrative Center (I-8) (RGNT)
77. Regent Drive AutoPark (G-12) (RPRK)
78. Research Laboratory, Litman RL1 (J-1) (LITR)
79. Research Laboratory (K-1) (RL2)
80. Research Laboratory, Life Science RL4 (K-1) (LSRL)
81. Research Laboratory, RL6 (Marine Street Science Center) (J-2) (MSSC)
82. Research Park Greenhouse (K-1) (GH-3)
83. Sibell Wolfe Fine Arts (G-6) (FA)
(Under construction beginning May 2007)
84. Sommers-Bausch Observatory (I-11) (OBSV)
85. Speech, Language, and Hearing Sciences (I-11) (SLHS)
86. Stadium Building (E-8) (STAD)
87. Stadium Ticket Building (F-9) (STTB)
88. Student Recreation Center (D-6/7) (REC)
89. Sybase (K-3) (SYBS)
90. Telecommunications Building (G-6) (TCOM)
91. Temporary Building No.1 (D-6) (TBO1)
92. Transportation Center (J-2) (TRAN)
93. University Administrative Center and Annex (I-7) (UCTR)
94. University Club (H-6) (CLUB)
95. University Memorial Center (G-5) (UMC)
96. University Theatre (including Charlotte York Irey Studios) (F-4) (THTR)
97. Wardenburg Health Center (H-7) (WARD)
98. Willard Administrative Center (H-8) (WCTR)
99. Woodbury Arts and Sciences (E-5) (WDBY)
100. Wolf Law Building (L-12) (WLFL)

University Housing

101. Aden Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (ADEN)
102. Andrews Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-11) (ANDS)
103. Arnett Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-12) (ARNT)
104. Athens Court (B/C-6/7) (ATCT)
105. Athens North Court (B-6) (ATHN)
106. Baker Hall (G-7) (BKER)
107. Bear Creek Apartments—Williams Village (W-BC)
108. Brackett Hall—Quadrangle (G-9) (BRKT)
109. Buckingham Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-12) (BUCK)
110. Cheyenne Arapaho Hall (H-7) (CHEY)
111. Cockerell Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CKRL)
112. Crosman Hall—Quadrangle (G-10) (CROS)
113. Darley Commons—Williams Village (L-6) (DLYC)
114. Darley Towers—Williams Village (K-5) (DLYT)
115. Faculty Staff Court (C-5/6) (FACT)
116. Farrand Hall (H-9) (FRND)
117. Hallett Hall (H-9) (HLET)
118. Kittredge Commons—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITT)
- * Kittredge Complex. See Kittredge Commons, Andrews, Arnett, Buckingham, Kittredge West, and Smith Halls.
119. Kittredge West Hall—Kittredge Complex (J-10) (KITW)
120. Libby Hall (G-8) (LIBY)
121. Marine Court (B-7) (MRCT)
122. Newton Court (B/C-9/10) (NTCT)
- * Quadrangle (Engineering Quadrangle). See Aden, Brackett, Cockerell, and Crosman Halls.
123. Reed Hall (H-10) (REED)
124. Sewall Hall (D-5) (SWLL)
125. Smiley Court (L-1) (SMCT)
126. Smith Hall—Kittredge Complex (K-11) (SMTH)
127. Stearns Towers—Williams Village (K-6) (STRN)
128. Willard Hall—South Wing (H-8) (WLRD)
- * Williams Village. See Bear Creek Apartments, Darley Commons, Darley Towers, and Stearns Towers.

Index

A

A2B Program, 12
Academic calendar, 56
Accounting courses, 45
Address changes, 69–70
Administration, 100
Administrative drops, 67
Administrative student fees, 76
Admission, 57–61
Advertising courses, 12, 52
Aerospace engineering courses, 6, 50
Afroamerican studies courses. See Ethnic Studies, 31
American Indian studies courses. See Ethnic Studies, 31
Anthropology courses, 7, 23
Apartments. See Off-Campus Housing, 85
Applied mathematics courses, 23–24
Applying, 57–61
Architecture and planning courses, 22
Art and art history courses, 24
Arts and sciences core curriculum, 88–95
Arts and sciences courses, 3–5, 7–11, 13–15, 23–44
Arts and sciences special courses, 24
Asian studies program courses, 24
Astrophysical and planetary sciences courses, 24
Atmospheric and oceanic sciences courses, 25

B

Bills. See Paying, 72–79
Biology–Ecology and evolutionary courses, 28–29
Biology–Integrative physiology courses, 34–35
Biology–Molecular, cellular, and developmental courses, 36
Broadcasting courses, 52
Buff OneCard. See Photo ID Card, 86
Building abbreviations, 96–97
Business courses, 11, 45–47
Business intensive certificate. See CUBIC, 11
Business minor, 21

C

Calendar of important dates, 56
Campus map, 96–97
Campus tours, 87
Changing major, 64
Chemical and biological engineering courses, 50
Chemistry and biochemistry courses, 25–26
Chinese courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27–28
Civil engineering courses, 12, 50
Classics courses, 3, 7, 13, 26
College Opportunity Fund, 69, 74

Colorado Benefits and Colorado House Bill 1023, 69
Colorado Shakespeare Festival, 20
Communication courses, 3, 7, 13, 26–27
Computer science courses, 50
Concurrent registration, 64
Confidentiality of student records, 87
Continuing degree students: applying, 57; registering, 62–63; paying, 72–79
Controlled enrollment courses, registering for, 65
Core curriculum, arts and sciences, 88–95
Course availability, 66
Course fees, 76
Course Repetition Program, 64
Course load definitions, 70
Credit-load limit, 64
Course search, 66
CUBIC, 11
CUConnect. See Web Registration, 62
CU-LEAD Alliance, 20

D

Dance courses, 27
Dates, important, 56
Deadlines, applying, 57–61; wait lists, 65–66; drop/add and withdrawal, 66–68; paying, 76; financial aid, 80–81
Degree students: applying, 57; registering, 62–63; paying, 72–79
Dropping courses, 66–67
Drops, administrative, 67

E

E-mail policy, 86
East Asian languages and civilizations courses, 27–28
Ecology and evolutionary biology courses, 28–29
Economics courses, 8, 29
Education courses, 11, 15–16, 48–49, 54
Elective music courses, 12, 17, 48, 54
Electrical and computer engineering courses, 16, 51
Employment, 81
Engineering and applied science courses, 6, 12, 16, 50–51
Engineering High School Honors Institute, 19
Engineering management courses, 51
English courses, 4, 8, 13, 30
Enrollment deposit, 72
Enrollment verification, 66
Entrepreneurial and small business management courses, 46
Environmental design courses, 22
Environmental, population, and organismic biology courses. See Ecology and Evolutionary Biology, 28–29
Environmental studies courses, 8, 31

Ethnic studies courses, 9, 31
Expenses, 76

F

Faculty and staff summer registration and tuition benefits, 69
Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term (FIRST), 3–6
Fall registration, 71
Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 87
Family housing, 85
Featured courses, 13–17
Fees, 74–79
FERPA Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 87
Film studies courses, 4, 9, 31
Final examinations, 68
Finance courses, 46
Financial aid, 80–81
Financial stops. See Failure to Make a Payment, 73–74
Fine arts courses. See Art and Art History, 24
FIRST Faculty-In-Residence Summer Term, 3–6
Fiske Planetarium, 18
Former degree students: applying, 57; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
French courses, 32

G

General engineering courses, 51
Geography courses, 9, 32
Geological sciences courses, 9, 33
German courses, 9, 13, 33
Grade information, 68–69
Graduate student tuition, 78–79
Grants, 80

H

Hebrew courses, 9, 33
Help line for registering, 71
Heritage Center, 18
High school opportunities, 19
History courses, 3, 9, 13, 33–34
Hourly employment, 81
House Bill 1023, 69
Housing, 82–85
Humanities courses, 9, 34
Humanities for engineers courses, 12, 51

I

ID, Photo, 86
iDentiKey accounts, 62
Independent study, registering for, 65
In-state tuition, 77, 79. See also Residency Classification, 86
Integrative physiology courses, 9, 34–35
Intensive music courses, 17, 54
International affairs courses, 14, 35

International business certificate courses, 46
International students, 61
Intrauniversity transfer, 57, 64
Invitation to register, 63–64
INVST Community Studies, 21
INVST community studies courses, 9, 35
Italian courses, 35

J

Japanese courses. See East Asian Languages and Civilizations, 27–28
Journalism and mass communication courses, 12, 16, 52
Journalism Diversity Scholars Program, 20

K

Kinesiology and applied physiology courses. See Integrative Physiology, 9, 34–35

L

Law courses, 6, 12, 16, 53
Licensure for teachers, 61
Linguistics courses, 10, 35
Linked courses, registering for, 65
Loans, 80–81

M

Management courses, 11, 46–47
Mandatory student fees, 74–76
Map of campus, 96–97
MAPS Minimum academic preparation standards, 95
Marketing courses, 47
Mathematics courses, 36
Matriculation fee, 76
Maymester, 7–12
McNair Post Baccalaureate Program, 20
Mechanical engineering courses, 16, 51
Minimum academic preparation standards (MAPS), 95
Minority Arts and Sciences Program, 20
Molecular, cellular, and developmental biology courses, 36
Multicultural Engineering Program, 20
Museum and field studies courses, 10, 36
Museum of Natural History, 18
Music courses, 12, 17, 54–55

N

New students: applying, 57; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
News editorial/public relations courses, 52
No credit, registering for, 65
Nondegree student application, 59–60
Nondegree students: applying, 58–60; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
Nonresident tuition, 77–79

O

Off-campus housing, 85
On-campus housing, 82–85
Online payments, 72–73
Online records, 70
Opera, 18
Orientation, 63
Out-of-state tuition, 77, 79

P

Parking, 86–87
Pass/fail, registering for, 65
Paying for summer session, 72–79
Performance music courses, 54
Philosophy courses, 5, 10, 37
Philosophy Institute, 19
Photo IDs, 86
Physical education courses, 48
Physics courses, 37–38
Political science courses, 5, 10, 38
Privacy, 87
Psychology courses, 10, 39
Public relations courses, 12, 16, 52

R

Readmit/former degree students: applying, 57; registering, 63; paying, 72–79
Real estate courses, 47
Reapplying for admission, 57–58
Refunds, 73
Registering, 62–71
Registration/Academic calendar, 56
Registration planning form, 71
Religious studies courses, 10, 40
Research opportunities, 19–20
Residence halls, 82–85

Residency classification, 86
Resource Directory for Educators, 19
Russian courses, 10, 40

S

Scandinavian studies courses, 10, 14, 40
Schedule adjustment, 66, 74
Schedule of courses, 22–55
Schedule verification, 66
Shakespeare Festival, 20
SMART program, 20
Sociology courses, 5, 10–11, 14, 40–41
Sommers-Bausch Observatory, 18
Spanish courses, 11, 41
Speech, language, and hearing sciences courses, 42
Student employment, 81
Student fees, 74–76
Student loans, 80–81
Study Abroad, 21
Summer Study Program, 19

T

Teacher education courses, 48–49
Teacher licensure, 61
Telecommunications courses, 51
Theatre courses, 11, 42
Theory and composition courses, 54
Thesis music courses, 55
Time assignments for registration, 63
Time Out Program, 70–71
Tourism management courses, 47
Transcripts, 68–69
Tuition and fees, 72–79

U

UCSU student fees, 74–75
Undergraduate Research Opportunity Program, 19
Undergraduate student tuition, 77–78

W

Wait lists, 65–66
Web registration, 62
Withdrawing from summer session, 67–68, 74
Women and gender studies courses, 11, 14–15, 43
Work study, 81
Writing and rhetoric courses, 43–44

Board of Regents

TILMAN BISHOP

Grand Junction; term expires January 2013

STEVE BOSLEY

Louisville; term expires 2011

CINDY CARLISLE

Boulder; term expires January 2009

MICHAEL CARRIGAN

Denver; term expires 2011

PAT HAYES

Aurora; term expires January 2009

KYLE HYBL

Colorado Springs; term expires
January 2013

STEVE LUDWIG

Denver; term expires January 2013

TOM LUCERO

Johnstown; term expires January 2011

PAUL SCHAUER

Centennial; term expires January 2009

Administrative Officers

CU System

HANK BROWN

President. BS, JD, University of Colorado;
LLM, George Washington University.

MICHEL R. DAHLIN

Acting vice president for academic affairs
and research. BA, Wellesley College; MA,
PhD, Stanford University; Certificate,
Institute for Educational Management,
Harvard.

LEONARD DINEGAR

Vice president for administration and chief of
staff. BA, Catholic University of America;
MA, University of Colorado.

ROBERT G. MOORE

Vice president for budget and finance. BS,
Northern Arizona University; MPA, University
of Colorado.

CHARLES V. SWEET

Vice president for human relations and risk
management and university counsel. BA,
Duke University; JD, University of Virginia
School of Law.

Boulder Campus

G.P. "BUD" PETERSON

Chancellor. BS, MS, Kansas State
University; PhD, Texas A&M University.

PHILIP DISTEFANO

Provost; professor of education. BS, PhD,
Ohio State University; MA, West Virginia
University.

SUSAN K. AVERY

Acting vice chancellor for research and dean
of the Graduate School. BS, Michigan State
University; MS, PhD, University of Illinois.

RIC PORRECA

Senior vice chancellor and chief financial
officer. BA, North Adams State College.

RON STUMP

Vice chancellor for student affairs. BA, MA,
Northern Michigan University; PhD, Michigan
State University.

PAUL TABOLT

Vice chancellor for administration. BS,
Penn State University; MBA, University of
Colorado.

CU-Boulder Catalogs

Additional copies of this summer catalog
may be ordered online at www.colorado.edu/summer, or by calling 303-492-5148.

Copies of the University of Colorado at
Boulder Catalog may be ordered online at
www.colorado.edu/catalog/cat_order.html,
or by calling 303-492-7599.

Managing editor: Rosie Escamilla,
Division of Continuing Education and
Professional Studies
Project Management: Denise Munn,
Publications & Creative Services
Cover design: Mike Campbell, Publications
& Creative Services
Interior design & production: Barb Diehl,
Publications & Creative Services
Photos: Casey A. Cass, Larry Harwood,
Publications & Creative Services

Nondiscrimination

The University of Colorado at Boulder does not
discriminate on the basis of race, color, national
origin, sex, age, disability, creed, religion, sexual
orientation, or veteran status in admission to, and
treatment and employment in, its educational
programs and activities. The university takes action
to increase ethnic, cultural, and gender diversity;
to employ qualified disabled individuals; and to
provide equal opportunity to all students and
employees.

Although this catalog was prepared on the basis
of the best information available at the time it was
printed (January 2007), all information is subject to
change without notice or obligation. The Board of
Regents at the University of Colorado reserves the
right to establish enrollment levels for all academic
areas.

University of Colorado at Boulder Catalog (USPS
651-060), 3100 Marine Street, 584 UCB,
Boulder, CO 80309-0584. Volume 2007, No.1,
published seven times a year: January, twice in
April, June/July, November, and December.
Periodicals postage paid at Boulder, CO.
Postmaster: Send address changes to *University
of Colorado at Boulder Summer Session Catalog*
editor, University of Colorado at Boulder, 178
UCB, Boulder, CO 80309-0178.



Printed on recycled paper

